Old Tenth Legion Marriages

MARRIAGES

in

Rockingham County, Virginia

From 1778 to 1816

Taken from the marriage bonds.

Compiled by

HARRY M. STRICKLER

Published by

JOSEPH K. RUEBUSH COMPANY

Dayton, Virginia
I Dedicate this Volume to Ye Old Tenth Legion
and the
Magnificent Massanutten
in the
Vale of the Shenandoah
and to
DR. OTTO L. SCHMIDT
President of the
CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Whose generous support made the publication
of this volume possible
Introduction

OLD TENTH LEGION MARRIAGES

I have named these lists "Old Tenth Legion Marriages" for the reason that the persons whose names appear in these lists were citizens of that part of the Shenandoah Valley that Jefferson fondly referred to as his Tenth Legion of Democracy. These people were Jefferson's contemporaries. They lived with him through a momentous period in the history of our Nation and the world. The Old Tenth Legion included the present Counties of Rockingham, Shenandoah, and Page. It stood solid for Jefferson and Democracy. Jefferson did not have easy sailing in those days and every available vote was necessary to put into effect some of the most progressive legislation ever written upon the statute books of a State or Nation. These folks loved, married, labored, thought, and fought with him through the Revolution and many of them voted for him as chief executive of the United States.

General John Sevier once lived in the Old Tenth Legion. He followed the south-west drift into Tennessee and settled on the Nolichucky river and became known as "Nolichucky Jack." Daniel Boone sojourned here on his way to the same locality. He followed the south-west drift. Some of the Boones remained in the old Tenth Legion. Thomas Lincoln, father of the martyr President, was born here. Thomas, while yet a lad, was taken by his father, by the south-west drift into Kentucky. The Lincolns lived among people who were more or less averse to slavery.

The Massanutten Mountain stands in the midst of the Old Tenth Legion. The descendants of the members of the Old Tenth Legion later followed Stonewall Jackson in his whirlwind campaign around the magnificent Massanutten, when he marched 400 miles in forty days, won four battles and defeated four armies.

EXPLANATION

The following lists of marriages are taken from the marriage bonds found in the Clerk's office of Rockingham County, from 1778 to 1816, with a few names added from other sources.

The column of figures on the left refers to the dates on which the bonds were issued. The name following the date is the groom, next the bride, next the father of the bride, and lastly the surety, who is usually the father, brother, relative or friend of the bride or groom.
In a few instances the name of the guardian of the bride is given or the mother, the father being dead. However, in most instances the name of the father, though deceased is given.

In order to have each record on a single line I have abbreviated many of the given names. Most of the names have only one given name and it is written usually in full on the original record. Susan is usually spelled Susannah, Jno. is spelled John and Wm. is spelled William. See list of abbreviations.

A great many of the signatures are in German. When this was true, in most cases at least, I have indicated the fact, by placing the letter, "g" after the name. This means that the signature was written in German.*

Very frequently the name written in the bond was very different from the signature to the bond. The Clerk usually spelled the name phonetically according to English pronunciation and the signature would be made in German according to German orthography. For instance, Faught would be signed Vought, Tinkle would be signed Dinkle, Crim would be signed Grim, Cline would be signed Klein, Tofflemire would be signed Dofflemeyer and so on. Some times the name would be anglicized entirely. For instance Jno. Smith would marry Nelly Black, daughter of James Swartz (the German for Black), indicating that the daughter had anglicized the name while the father retained the German spelling. Many names were thus changed. Yager became Hunter, Zimmerman became Carpenter, Swartz became Black and so on.

In these lists the name in Parenthesis usually indicates the signature while that on the outside of the parenthesis indicates the name as written in the bond by the clerk. The bride never signed, and therefore her name is always spelled by the clerk, except when her father signed as surety or a note of consent.

The letters "cn." means consent by the party whose name it precedes or follows. For instance "John Smith, cn." would mean that John Smith gave his consent. This would also mean that he was the father unless otherwise indicated.

The substance of the consent notes are often contained in foot notes. If the "cn." is used without the name of the father it is understood that the consent was given by the father. These notes were usually witnessed by two witnesses. These of course were usually members of the household or neighbors. The law required the consent of the father (or

*This does not indicate all who were of German origin, as many of that origin had affected English script.
MARRIAGE LIST

Often the father or brother or some other person signed an affidavit that the bride was over twenty one years of age, in which event the father's consent was not necessary. Only in a few instances do these affidavits give the exact age. They simply state that the bride is over twenty one years of age. The letter "a" indicates that the person after whose name it appears made such an affidavit in regard to the bride. Sometimes a like affidavit is filed as to the groom's age which fact is indicated by "ag" or "a of g." If the name of the surety is the same as that of the father the word "same" is used.

The last name of the father is not placed in these lists unless it should add some light on the orthography of the name.

There are a few Clerk's certificates scattered through the bonds. These simply certified to the first justice that the bond required by the law had been executed, upon which the justice would direct the license. This paper is indicated by the letters "cc."

There are also a great many minister's returns, or certificates. I have only mentioned a few of them, abbreviated thus; "mc."

Here is a copy of a bond:

"Know all men by these presents, that we Henry Shaver and Christian Coffman are held and firmly bound unto His Excellency James Barbour, Esquire, Governor of Virginia, and his successors for the use of the Commonwealth, in the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves our heirs, executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents. Sealed and dated this 5th day of February, 1812, in the 26th year of the Commonwealth.

The condition of the above obligation is such that where-as a marriage is shortly intended to be solemnized between the above bound Henry Shaver and Susannah Strickler, daughter of John Strickler, dec'd. whose guardian (is) Henry Brumback of Rockingham County, if therefore, there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage, then the above obligation to be void; otherwise, to remain in full force and virtue.

Henry Shaver (SEAL)
Christian Coffman (SEAL)"

Signed, sealed and Delivered
in the presence of H. J. Gambill.
Here is a Clerk's Certificate:
"Rockingham County, to-wit:

Whereas there is marriage shortly (sometimes suddenly) intended to be had and solemnized between Jacob Boyers and Margaret Huffman, daughter of Nicholas Huffman, dec'd., late of this County, I do certify that the said Bowers hath with his security entered into and acknowledged their bond according to law. Given under my hand, this 3d of Aug. 1787.

J. Ervin, D. C.

To Anthony Rader, Gent., first Justice in the Commission of the Peace for said County or in his absence to the next sworn in said Commission."

This paper or certificate is labeled on the outside; "Jacob Boyers marriage license", indicating that this paper when signed by the justice became the license, however there may have been a separate paper issued by the clerk which became the license proper.

It seems that the bonds were labeled on the outside by the Clerk thus: "Marriage License" until about 1782 when they were labeled "Marriage Bond."

Here is a minister's return when by banns or publication:
"I do here by certify that Peter Coger and Mary Mackelyain are lawfully married By Publication. Given under my hand September 3th 1781.

Anderson Moffett."

Three of these certificates or returns are found on one small slip of paper, all in the same form and about the same date.

If a bond were given the return sometimes read by "License", but not always.

Notes of Consent

Many notes of consent are filed with the bonds. These notes, addressed to the Clerk (sometimes the worshipful Clerk of Rocktown) consenting to the marriage of a child under the age of twenty-one years, were usually short and to the point, often written in the hand of the parent and frequently amusing. Many of them are in German. It is evident that they were sometimes prepared by the clerk.

Here is one that fairly represents the character of these notes:
"These are to certify that David Robinson of free will and consent hath gave his daughter Darcus unto Jacob Lincoln to make a lawful wife. Given under my hand.

David Robinson."
“Witness present;
“John Robinson.” (There should have been another attesting witness)

This was Captain Jacob Lincoln, great uncle of the President.

Here is another:
“Mr. Henry Youins please to let the Bearer Thomas Lincoln have Lisens to be mared to my dauter and in so doing you will oblige your friend.

George Kerisner.” (Casner)

The Clerk was Ewing. Thomas Lincoln was a brother of Jacob above.

This one is evidently wholly in the hand of John Strickler, dated 1785.

“Rockingham County.

“Sir: I desire you will grant a marage lisons for Malekiah Berry, Jun., and my daughter Barbary Strickler of the sd County and in so doing you will oblige your humble servant.

John Strickler.”

“Test;

“Malekiah Berry
“Boston Pinton

“Mr. Henry Ewens Clerk of Rockm. County.”

Richard Berry and his wife of Rockingham County, Virginia, went to Washington County, Kentucky, and became friends of Nancy Hanks, and while she was visiting in their home she married Thomas Lincoln. Richard may have been related to Malekiah, probably he was a brother.

Several of these notes are addressed to the “Worshipful Clerk of Rocktown.” Rocktown was the early name for Harrisonburg. One is addressed to the “Revernd Clerk of Rocktown.” (See Michael Kite note). The affidavits are sometimes made upon the Holy Evangelists instead of upon the Holy Bible.

Caty Jones signs a statement that she has no objection to Adam Bloss obtaining a license to marry her. In a few instances the wife places “in” at the end of her name which is the feminine ending in Garman. Elizabeth Marshall says she is willing for the “match” between Henry Barlo and Jane Marshall.

MARRIAGES IN VIRGINIA

I here give a brief outline of the laws of Virginia in regard to marriage as found in Hening’s Statutes.

In 1631, it is provided that one of the churchwardens, at least, and the minister if convenient, shall present to the June
court the register of all “burialls, christenings, and marriages” (Vol. I, p. 155).

“All preachinge, admynisteringe of communion, and mar­riages shall be done in the church except in cases of Necessi­tie.” (p. 158).

On page 160 of Vol. I, 1631-2-7th. Chas. I, is found a list of the minister's fees as follows:

“For marriage 2-0 (pounds and shillings evidently).
“for Christeninge 0-0
“for Churchinge 1-0
“for Buryinge 1-0.”

This Act provides that each parishoner should deliver 10 pounds of tobacco and 2 bushels of corn on Oct. 25th and Dec. 19th respectively to the minister.

It also provides that an additional tax of each 20th calfe, each 20th kid, and each 20th pigge be delivered on the 1st of March of each year, because the price of tobacco had diminished.

On page 184, 1632, authority to collect the corn and tobacco tax by distress was given. The calfe, kid, and pigge tax was continued, “And all preachinge, administeringe of communion, baptizing, of children and marriages shall be done in the church except in case of Necessity.”

“Noe mynister shall celebrate matrymony between any persons without a facultie or lycense graunted by the Gover­nor except the banes of matrimony have beene first published three severall Sondayes or holidayes in the tyme” between the hours of 8 and 12 A. M.

(1632-8th, Chas. 1st, p. 181).

In 1642, Indentured servants were not permitted to marry without the consent of their masters. (1624-18th, Chas. 1st. p. 252).

Severe penalties were provided for ministers who should marry without publishing banns in the parish or parishes where both parties inhabit. (1646-21, Chas. 1st. p. 332).

Because of much shooting of gunns in drinking, thereby encouraging a “beastly vice”, spending of much powder in vain and confusing alarms given when Indians approach, it is pro­vided that all such shooting be prohibited, except at marriages and funerals, under penalty of 100 pounds of tobacco, (1655-6th of the Commonwealth-401).

In 1656, Lycenses for marriages to be continued (p. 423)

In 1659, a register of marriages, deaths and births to be kept in each parish and to be certified to the clerk of the coun­ty court. (p. 542)
I here give a copy of the earliest comprehensive statute on marriage in Virginia. In it is found the foundation of all the statutes on the subject that follow.

“No mynister shall celebrate matrimony betweene any persons without a facultie or lycense graunted by the Governor, except the baynes of matrimony have beene published three severall Sundays or holydays in the time of devyne service in the parish churches where the sayd persons dwell according to the booke of common prayer, neither shall any mynister under any pretense whatsoever joyne any persons soe licensed in marriage at any unreasonable tymes but only betweene the howers of eight and twelve in the forenoon, nor when banes are thrice asked, and no lycense in that respect necessaries before the parents or guardians of the parties to be married beinge under the age of twenty and one years, shall either personally or by sufficient testimony signifie unto him theire consents given to the said marriage.” (1633-2-7th Cahi. I- Hening’s Statutes, Vol. I, p. 156).

The reader will observe that this statute provides for marriage by license or by banns; and that in the case of infants the consent of the parent or guardian is required. At this time the Governor issued the license and no bond was requir-ed.

In 1642, an Act provided that no marriage be solemnized unless by a license under the signett from the Governor, or the banes lawfully published in the parish or parishes where both parties do inhabit. The same Act provided for the following fees:

“For solemnizing of matrimony without a lycense 40 lb. Tob.

“If with license 100 lb. tob. (100 pounds of tobacco)

“For burialls 10 lb. tob.

“For churching 10 lb. tob.

“For breaking ground in the church the pay is left to the churchwardens and vestrie.

“For breaking ground in the chancell att the discretion of the minister.”

This Act provided also that the vestries be composed of the minister and the churchwardens; that a meeting of the vestrie be held before the commander and com’rs. of every county court each year; that the vestrie hold a meeting each year for the making of the leavies and assessments for the repairing of the churches, etc.; that the clerk of the parish should present monthly the record of the weddings, christenings, and burials to the commander of the court; that all freemen that are hired servants shall pay their own tithes and
duties as are to be collected per pol for the country service; that ten pounds of tobacco and one bushel of corn per poll be paid to the ministers within the several parishes of the colony for all tithable persons, that is to say, as well for all youths of 16 years of age as upwards as also for all negro women at the age of 16 years." It provides that the tobacco be delivered on the 20th day of November and that the corn be delivered on the 19th day of December at a place appointed by the wardens when the minister shall receive it, (1642-3-18 Chas. I, p. 240).

In 1657, it was enacted "That register bookes be kept by their appointments of all christenings, burialls and marriages and the ministers only shall celebrate marriages and not without lycenses as formerly or their publication of banes upon three severall dayes." It also provides that "No lycense to be granted without certificate under the hands of the parents, masters or guardians of the parties to be married." (1657-8-9th of the Commonwealth p. 433).

In 1660, authority to grant marriage license was given to the first Justice of each county. The Act reads:

"Whereas the security of ministers renders the legall publication of banes (att present) impossible and thereby necessitath the more frequent granting of lycenses which issuing only from the governor whose knowledge of persons cannot possibly extend over the whole country, that the first in commission of every county court shall (ex officio) signe the lycences and take able and knowne security and in every September court the clarke remit the names of the persons maried the security and tenor of the bonds to the secretaries office there to be recorded, that the governor may have accompt of the fees (sherriffe with their leave shall collect) and the legall graunt of the lycenses be made evident." (1660-1-Vol. II. p. 28.)

This is the first time that a bond was required of the groom, although marriage by license and banns was evidently the law from the foundation of the colony.

On the following page this Act is found:

"Be itt enacted that in all parishes destitute of incubents there may be for present necessity readers appointed of sufficient abilities to reade the prayers and homilies of the church (where they can be procured) and to catechise children and servants according to that excellent forme presenting the church of England as hath beene used in the time of queene Elizabeth when there was a scarcity of orthodoxe reformed ministers to supply the congregations and that those readers bee chosen by the advice, and with the approbation of the next adjacent ministers." (1660-1-Vol. II. p. 29).
In the same volume on page 49, it is provided "That noe marriage be solemnized nor reputed valid in law but such as is made by the ministers according to the laws of England, and that noe ministers marry any persons without lycence from the governor or his deputy, or thrice publication of banes according to the prescription of the rubrick in the common prayer booke. This Act also provides that if the contracting parties live in different parishes that the publication be made in each parish; that a marriage by any other person than a minister is a void marriage; and that a minister who should violate this Act should be punished by a fine of 10,000 pounds of tobacco. (1661-2-Vol. II, p. 49).

In the same volume, there is an Act which provides a penalty of 10,000 pounds of tobacco for the minister who should marry indentured servants without the consent of their masters and the servants are to be penalized by being required to serve a full year after their indenture is expired. (1661-2-Vol. II, p. 144).

All servants were not indentured, and if not they were to be free after five years of service.

"Whereas complaint hath beene made that diverse persons to the defeating the law and defrauding parents and guardians of that naturall right and just priviledge in disposing of their children or orphans in marriage, have clandestinely procured the clerke of other counties then that the parents live in, to give them certificates for lycences, and see the parents by the inequality of the match dishonoured, and the child ruynated in her fortune. It is enacted that the act for lycences to issue on certificate from clerkes of the county courts be declared to extend to noe other clerke but of the county, where the maid, her parents or guardian dwell, and that the said clerke of the county shall not grant any such certificate without the person-nall consent of the parent or guardian, and that in every certificate the clerke shall expressly averre the same, and every clerke that shall grant them otherwise than above expressed shall forfeite his place." (22 Chas. II, 1670, Vol. II, p. 281).

It is still the law in Virginia, that the license must be issued by the clerk of the court of the county in which the bride resides. But in this day and time of automobiles and aeroplanes and fast moving trains, eloping couples can find a Gretna Green within a few hours beyond the borders of the Old Dominion. Hagerstown is the Gretna Green for this section of Virginia. The Act on page 49 (1661) is the Act which permits only ministers of the church of England to solemnize the marriage ceremony according to the rubric in the common
prayer book, that is, according to the laws, rules, regulations, and forms of the common prayer book.

In 1661, it was enacted "That henceforward all persons desiring lycences for marriage shall first repaire to the clerke of the county court and there give bond with sufficient security that there is noe lawful cause to obstruct their said marriage and that upon receipt of such bond the said clerke shall write the lycence and certify to the first in commission for that county, or such other when it shall please the governor to depu­te that he hath taken bond as aforesaid who by virtue there­of shall signe the said lycence and direct the same to the minis­ter. And to the end that the legall grant of the said lycence may be made evident and the governor assertayned of his just dues. It is further enacted that the said clerke shall yearly in September court returne the names of the partyes marryed and of the securities to the secretaryes office there to be record­ed etc." (Vol. II, p. 54-1661).

In 1696, it was provided that none should be married ex­cept by the rubrick in the common prayer book, and by license or by banns. The minister offending against this statute was punished by confinement one year in prison "without bayle or mainprize" and by a fine of 500 pounds sterling. (1696- Wm. III, p. 149).

The Act of 1705 is lengthy and describes in detail the manner of issuing the lycense and giving bond. Marriage was by license or by banns. Ministers are prohibited from go­ing outside of the colony to perform marriage of parties living within the colony. The consent of the parent or guardian of an infant under twenty-one years is required in person or in writing under seal attested by two witnesses. Any clerk off­fending against this statute was to be fined 500 pounds ster­ling and confined in jail one year "without bail or mainprize." Any female between the ages of 12 and 16 years who shall marry without the consent of parents shall be deprived of all their inheritance during such marriage. Indentured servants are prohibited from marrying without the consent of their masters. The clerk is to deliver to the governor a record of the marriages with his dues, the dues to be collected as other taxes are. Ministers for overcharging are penalized 4,000 pounds of tobacco. (1705-4th Anne—p. 441).

In 1730, marriage of persons related within the levitical degrees prohibited. (1st. Geo. II, p. 245).

A lengthy Act in regard to marriage was passed in 1748, (22d Geo. II, p. 81).

In 1775, a forty shilling tax was placed on every marriage license. (1775—Interregnum, p. 67).
A little later a twenty shilling tax was placed on every marriage license, (1st. Commonwealth, p. 221.) On page 225, it is provided that no fee is to be paid to the governor.

In 1783, in order to facilitate marriage laymen were authorized to perform the marriage ceremony in sparsely settled districts where there were no ministers and former marriages performed by Justices were made valid. (1783—7th of Commonwealth—p. 281).

About this time, (1780), four dissenting ministers of each sect in each county were allowed to perform the marriage ceremony.

In 1784, any ordained minister was permitted to perform the marriage ceremony. Former marriages by dissenting ministers were validated. Quakers and Mennonites were permitted to marry according to their custom but the clerk of the meeting was required to make return of the marriage to the clerk of the court. (1784—9th of Commonwealth, p. 503).

The fees allowed in 1705 were:

To the Governor for license 20 shillings or 200 pounds of tobacco.

To the Clerk 5 shillings or 50 pounds of tobacco.

To the minister if license 20 shillings or 200 pounds of tobacco.

To the minister if banns 5 shillings or 50 pounds of tobacco.

To the minister or reader for publishing banns and certifying same 1 shilling & 6 pence or 15 pounds of tobacco.

The fees fixed by the Act of 1748 were:

To the Clerk for issuing license 20 shillings.

To the minister for marrying by license 20 shillings.

To the minister for marrying by banns 5 shillings.

For publication of banns and certificate 1 shilling and 6 pence.

For preaching a funeral sermon 40 shillings.

I have noticed also in some of the early records where there was frequently an item of expense for liquor or whiskey included in the funeral bill, several gallons of liquor being necessary to conduct the wake evidently.

In 1696, ministers were given a yearly salary of 16,000 pounds of tobacco. This was the first Act allowing ministers 16,000 pounds of tobacco and it remained so until the Revolution.

The reader will note that marriage was by license or by banns from the beginning of the colony and that a bond was not required until 1660 when the governor ceased to grant lic-
ense, the granting of license being placed in the hands of the local authorities. If the marriage was by banns of course no bond was given. The code of 1848 does not require a bond but the clerk in Rockingham County continued to file them until 1854 it would seem. Marriage by banns was abolished March 18, 1848 (p. 65). At the same time divorce by the legislature was repealed and placed under the jurisdiction of the Circuit Courts. Since 1848 or 1854, marriage has been by license issued by the clerk of the county in which the bride resides.

While I do not vouch for the absolute accuracy of these marriage lists yet I believe they are substantially correct. Many of the names were written poorly and the ink has faded and many of the signatures were written in German, all of which often made it very difficult to decide just what the name was. It may be that I have overlooked some of the marriages. It is only human to do that. The work was done hurriedly and not verified, except that I did compare my lists obtained from the bonds with the lists found in the marriage book which is in a delapidated condition and not indexed. With the consent notes and the marriage book and the bonds I think I have the most complete list of marriages that can be obtained. It may be that a minister now and then failed to report a marriage that he had performed by banns in which event it would not appear on any record.

Furthermore, I have endeavored to preserve all the information of value contained in the consent notes. I consider that this information is such that it can be obtained from no other source, at least, in many instances. There is much history stored away in the spelling of the names. Relationships are often established in these notes. I do not remember seeing the name of Mordecai Lincoln on any of the records except as witness on a consent note. He was likely a son of “Virginia” John. It seems to me that there is much information to be gleaned from these bonds.

I remember when reading the life of Jefferson I came upon a copy of his marriage bond and I did not understand why he was required to do that. There was no explanation in regard to it as I recall. I did not know that it was the law and that it remained so until about 1850. I presume that many others have been puzzled in the same way and have never known the facts in regard to such a bond.

Harry M. Strickler,
Harrisonburg, Va. 1928
Early ministers in Rockingham County, Virginia, according to the marriage returns.

Rev. John Walsh (Welch) 1792-1802 (†) M.
Rev. John Koontz-1792 (1) B.
Rev. Benj. Bowman-1792
Rev. James Johnston-1792
Rev. Anderson Moffett-1794 (1) B.
Rev. Benj. Irvin (Erwin) 1794 (‡) P. (2)
Rev. John H. Reynolds 1795
Rev. James Ireland-1796 B. (2½)
Rev. Ferdinand Lair-1796 (‡) L.
Rev. Daniel Huffman-1797 R?
Rev. Eliazer Hathway-1794
Rev. John Crounce-1798 (3)
Rev. James Huffman-1798 R?
Rev. Curtis Williams-1799
Rev. Wm. Hughes-1801 (‡) M.
Rev. Daniel Garber-1802 Br.
Rev. James Ward-1801
Rev. P. Kennerly-1803
Rev. I. Fultz L.
Rev. Martin Garber-1804 Br.
Rev. Wm. King-1806
Rev. John Fultz-1805 L
Rev. Jacob Gruber-1807
Rev. And. Hemphill-1807
Rev. Wm. Bryan-1806 P.

Rev. Wm. Douglas-1807
Rev. Peter Koontz-1807
Rev. Christopher Fry-1808
Rev. Andrew B. Davidson-1809 (‡) P. (4)
Rev. Joseph Samuels-1809
Rev. Lewis Christian-1810
Rev. Gerard Morgan-1810
Rev. Daniel Stansbury-1812
Rev. Geo. Atkins-1812
Rev. John Bell-1811
Rev. Richard Ferguson-1813
Rev. Ezra Groves-1813
Rev. John Gilwatt-1813
Rev. I. D. Irvin-1811 P?
Rev. Geo. Bourne-1813
Rev. Isaac Nelswander-1812
Rev. James Paynter-1814
Rev. Geo. Bowman-1813
Rev. A. C. Booten-1814 B.
Rev. L. Bourne-1814 (5)
Rev. Paul Henkel-1815 L.
Rev. Conrad Speace-1815
Rev. Wm. Shank-1816 Men.?
Rev. Wm. Cravens-1814
Rev. Wm. Huston-1817
Rev. Wm. Monroe-1817
Rev. Thomas Bucks-1817
Rev. Daniel Baker-1818-1821 P.
Rev. Jacob Harnsberger-1815

In a few cases, I know the church affiliation and have indicated it by M. for Methodist; B. for Baptist; P. for Presbyterian; L. for Lutheran; Br. for Brethren; R. for Reformed; Men. for Mennonite.

The above ministers made returns of marriages on dates following their names, the earliest dates observed having been taken for this list. It will be noted that the earliest date is 1792 and I do not recall seeing any returns earlier than this. This is the date when the marriage book begins.

(‡) Married in great numbers.
Unmarked- Married only a few couples.
Married many couples in Shenandoah County.

May be John Coontz (Koontz)

May be the same as George Bourne.

Rev. Andrew B. Davidson, 1809-1814, Harrisonburg Presbyterian Church, removed because a Tory in War of 1812.

Rev. Erwin was first minister of this church, 1789-1808.

OTHER EARLY MINISTERS, BEFORE THE COUNTY WAS FORMED

Rev. Alexander Miller—P. Cook's Creek-1757-about 1790
Rev. John Alderson—B.
Rev. George (?) Deshler (Teshler) L.
Rev. Charles Lung (Lang-Long) L. His widow Ursula Long was a beloved teacher at Ursulasburg named for her, it is called McGaheysville now.
Rev. John Thompson, P.
Rev. John Craig P.
Rev. Thomas Jackson P.
Rev. Aaron Solomon B.

OTHERS WHO SERVED IN THE COUNTY IN ABOUT 1800:

Rev. Paul Voltz (Foltz) 1802 L.
Rev. J. Peter Schmucker L. 1815
Rev. John Brown, born in Germany, 1771, came to United States 1800 (noted Reformed) 1800-1850.

TWO OLD CHURCHES

PASTOR DESHLER'S BAPTISMAL RECORD

"Anna Catherine Price was born in the year of our Lord 1791 on August 8th. and Elizabeth Shuler, born Miller, presented her for baptism in Saint Peter's Church on the 12th of October of the same year, and has given her the name Anna Catherine. Her parents names are Adam Price and Catherine, born Miller, in Rockingham County, State of Virginia, Pastor Deshler baptized her. The Lord bring her to a happy end." (Original in the possession of Miss Mary E. Baker, librarian, University of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.

Note: Henry Miller, (son of Adam Miller, pioneer of Massanutten and first settler of Rockingham and one of the first settlers of the Shenandoah Valley, if not the very first)

(2½) Ireland was a Baptist—was in incarcerted in Culpeper for preaching the Gospel.

(6) He was born in Bow Lane, Antrim, Antrim County, Ireland, installed as pastor of Cook's Creek and Peaked Mountain Presbyterian Churches 1767—was a Tory and as such arrested, tried and convicted, sentenced to serve two years in jail and pay 500 pounds and be interned on his plantation until the end of the war.
had a daughter, Elizabeth, who married Michael Shuler and another daughter, Catherine, who married Adam Price (ancestor of many descendants). Therefore Elizabeth Shuler was the sister of Catherine Price, the mother of the child that was baptized on Oct. 12, 1791, in Old Saint Peters. Tradition says that Elizabeth Miller first married William Null and that Catherine Miller first married Moyer.

OLD SAINT PETERS

Saint Peter’s Church (Lutheran) is located about two miles south of Shenandoah City in a beautiful grove of giant oak trees on an elevated spot overlooking the Shenandoah River from its left bank and down the river about two miles from the mouth of Boones Run (named for Daniel Boone’s Aunt who married Jacob Stover of Massanutten). The church is between the river and the magnificent Massanutten. It is a quaint little church and being in an isolated spot and hidden by its guardians the hurrying world passes by on rubber tires without seeing its beauty. It is a very old structure, built of logs and weatherboarded. The guest enters on either side of the little pulpit, turns, takes his seat facing the two doors and the pulpit. This is one church in which you can see the late arrivals without turning your head, a great convenience.

This church has also been called lower Peaked Mountain Church, taking its name from the massive, Gibralter like peak at the southern end of the Magnificent Massanutten.

At McGaheysville, about a half of a mile east of the Peak, is located “Old Peaked Mountain Church” (built as a joint Lutheran-Reformed church-Lutheran now). This is also a very old church building, and much larger than Saint Peters. Anciendly it had a high pulpit with winding stairs leading up to it, a gallery on three sides, and the high peaked roof was the ceiling, very much like Christ Church in Alexandria, Virginia, where George Washington worshiped. It was evidently built to simulate a cathedral. Far famed Hebron Lutheran Church in Madison County is built exactly on the plan of a cathedral, that is, on the plan of a cross built in 1740, the oldest Lutheran edifice in America still in use by the Lutherans. It has the nave (that part below the bar) and the transepts (representing the cross bar of the cross), which spaces are occupied by the audience. The one departure in Hebron from the cathedral plan is found in the location of the choir which is located in a loft above, the nave or over the foot of the cross by the side of the organ. In a cathedral the choir takes up much space to the rear of the alter (in what we may call the
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

Hebron even has an apse, a little room or chapel at the extreme rear of the cathedral. The little room at Hebron, just to the rear of the altar and forming the head of the cross, is used to store the holy vessels or communion set, and as a vestry room. These vessels are older than the building, one bearing the date 1727, the year after the founding of Massanutten. Another bears the date 1729, another 1737. According to the inscriptions found on the first two they were donated to the congregation by Thomas Giffin, of London, England, as of that date. The last mentioned, 1737, bears an extended inscription, quoting a passage from the New Testament (Cor. 1, 25), and showing that it was donated to the congregation by Herr Furgen Stollen of Lubeck, Germany.

I would like to write more about these old church buildings and their architecture but printers are costly and money is hard to get by selling books. However, I will say that there are only two Lutheran church buildings in America older than Hebron, namely, “Old Swedes Church” at Wilmington, Delaware, (1699) and “Dei Gloria” (1700) a beautiful old brick church covered with ivy, and surrounded by an ancient cemetery of quaint stones, a beauty spot in the heart of Philadelphia. Both of these buildings are now, and have been for a long time, owned and used by the Episcopalians. The second oldest Lutheran church building still owned and occupied by that denomination is the venerable “Trappe Church” (1744), near Philadelphia.

THE HEBRON ORGAN

Hebron has one of the most ancient organs, if not the most ancient, in Virginia. And it was made in America. It was made by Mr. David Tannenburg, at Lititz, Pennsylvania, about 1800. It was hauled, down the “Old Indian Road” perhaps, on wagons to Hebron and installed in 1802. It is still in use, in excellent preservation and mellow in tone. I remember of reading that while Congress was sitting either at York or Philadelphia, during the Revolution, they in company with General Washington, attended an opening performance of one of Tannenburg’s organs. If it was in Philadelphia it was likely installed in Dei Glora. It was a great event graced by the company of the greatest number of the greatest men ever assembled on earth. After hearing that organ made by an American, played by an American, and played for Americans, they no doubt went away from that church inspired with new zeal for their country.

It was a sad day for McGaheysville when they decided to lower the ceiling of Old Peaked Mountain Church, carry away its high pulpit, take down the old galleries and destroy
its beauty in general. I would like to see these two old churches renovated and put in the same condition in which they were originally made, if that be possible.

These two old church buildings are, so far as I know, the oldest church buildings in the County of Rockingham and they are among the oldest church buildings in the Shenandoah Valley. I would like to see them preserved. Peaked Mountain church could be made into a large handsome church. It has the height, the width, and the breadth for a handsome church edifice. I learn from the History of Rockingham County, by Wayland, that St. Peter's was built in 1777 and that Peaked Mountain was built in 1800. Apropos this subject will say that Rev. I. Conder, retired Lutheran minister of McGaheysville is about 96 years old and is seen in Harrisonburg frequently. He hitched up his horse and drives about the country, altho nearly a hundred years old. On one occasion he said he had a short marriage ceremony. I asked him to repeat it and this is what it was, that is, it was something like this. I do not remember exactly the wording.

"Under the window in stormy weather
We join these two old sticks together
May the Lord who makes it thunder
Never put these two old sticks asunder."

Will you be witty at 96; reader!

I understand that the Peaked Mountain records have been published in book form and that they are the most complete church records to be found in Virginia.

I have understood that the old records of St. Peter's have been lost or destroyed. I think General Roller told me once that some one carried them to North Carolina. That was a stupid thing to do. I would like very much to see those records for here is where the Massanutten Lutherans attended church and those records were perhaps the oldest records in the County and may be in the Shenandoah Valley.

Old Rader's Church records are now being printed (Lutheran and Reformed).

I understand that Linville Creek Baptist Church records are tolerably complete. If the people, who are interested in preserving our history, will purchase these pamphlets it will encourage further work of their nature.

The following marriages are taken from Wayland's "History of Rockingham County."

"The following items are taken from the records of the Peaked Mountain Church:

Crop, Jacob Anna Barbara Metzer Mar. 2, 1762
Miller, Peter Margaret Kropp, Mar. 2, 1762"
Shillinger, Geo. Anna Elizabeth Oct. 1762.
Horning
Mann, George Ad- Elizabeth Herrman Dec. 7, 1762.
am
Shaver, Jacob Daughter of P. June 27, 1796.
Biettisch
Geiger, Christian, Widow Dindore Sep. 6, 1796.
Sr.
Shaefer, George Elizabeth Vogt Sept. 30, 1796."

The same history carries a list of marriages from the foundation of the County, 1778, to and including 1794. These were evidently taken from the marriage book. I have compared my lists with this list and find that the latter list contains about thirty marriages that my lists taken from the bonds do not contain. A marriage solemnized by banns (publication) required no license or bond. This no doubt explains the absence of bonds for some of the marriages. Besides the Quakers and Mennonites were permitted to marry without license, according to their custom, but the clerk of the meeting was required to make return to the Clerk of the Court, of all marriages. Furthermore some of the bonds may have been lost, or misplaced in the files or overlooked. I have placed these marriages in my lists, followed by the letters, H. R. C. (History of Rockingham County).

I have verified the lists taken from the bonds with the lists found in the marriage book and I have added those that did not have bonds but were found in the marriage book, with the name of the minister performing the ceremony. The most of these were probably by banns instead of by license. In a few instances it is so stated. Elias Houff's marriage was returned with the notation that it was "By Publication."

Here is an approximate comparison of marriages found in the marriage book, among the bonds, and in the History of Rockingham County by Wayland. If the marriage was by publication (by banns) no bond was given. These computations are not accurate and could not be for the reason that one minister at least made his return of marriages as having occurred between certain dates, covering a number of years, the exact year not being given. They are, however, approximately correct. It will be noted that the war of 1812 had an influence upon the number of marriages.*

*Rev. John Brown returned his lists about 240 at one time, as having been solemnized between July, 1800, and the 31st. of December, 1823.
### MARRIAGE LIST

First column—date; second—number from marriage book; third—from bonds; and fourth—from History of Rockingham County:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>No. 1</th>
<th>No. 2</th>
<th>No. 3</th>
<th>No. 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Totals: marriage book 1,304.
Bonds 2,392.

H. R. C., 316.

The marriages were taken from the bonds and all additional marriages not found in the bonds were added from the other two sources, principally from the marriage book. The total number in this volume is approximately 2,392 plus 225 from marriage book, or 2,618. There are a few duplications because of various ways of spelling a name.

### ABBREVIATIONS

The names in the marriage bonds were invariably spelled in full and seldom is there a third name or initial but for the sake of economy of space I have abbreviated the first name thus;

- Jno. - John
- Sam. - Samuel
- Dan. - Daniel
- Mik. - Michael
- Susan - Susannah
- Eliz. - Elizabeth
- Fred. - Frederick
- Hen. - Henry
- Magd. - Magdalene
- Anth. - Anthony

- Barb. - Barbara
- Chas. - Charles
- Arch. - Archibald
- Geo. - George
- Cath. - Catherine
- Tom. - Thomas
- Benj. - Benjamin
- Val. - Valentine
- Abrm. - Abraham
- Nath. - Nathaniel

- Joe. - Joseph
- Robt. - Robert
- Wm. - William
- Rich. - Richard
- Margt. - Margaret
- Alex. - Alexander
- Chris. - Christian
- Jam. - James
- Phil. - Philip
- Jac. - Jacob

Quite a few notes of consent and other notes are filed with the bonds. The substance of these are given in footnotes as well as other interesting matter. The following abbreviations are used in the footnotes as well as in the body of the page.
orph.—Orphan
ded.—deceased
g.—the party whose name it follows signed in German.
s.—signed
ng.—note in German
aff.—affidavit
wt.—witness or witnesses
a.—age of bride given by party whose name it follows or precedes
a. b.—brother of bride gives her age
b.—brother of bride
sis.—sister
da.—daughter
mo.—mother
f.—father
m.—married—see further explanation below
wd or Wid.—widow
wdr.—widower
mc.—minister certificate
cc.—clerk’s certificate
M. B.—marriage book
bo.—bond
a. of g. or ag.—age of groom
guar.—guardian
H. R. C.—History of Rockingham County—Wayland.
n.—note filed with bond
?—expresses doubt—underscoring expresses same.
same—this word in surety column indicates it is the same as that in the preceding column or father column
cn.—consent note, the cn. following or preceding the name of party giving consent.
m.—The spelling of the name in the bond sometimes varies from the spelling in the marriage book. For instance, the name of the groom in the bond is John Smith and the name of the bride is Mary Brown while the marriage book states that John Smith married Sarah Brown. Then the footnote would be “m. Sarah Brown.” There are many other variations of orthography.

Smith (Schmidt)—the name in parenthesis indicates that the name in the bond, written there by the clerk, was Smith while the signature on the bond was “Schmidt.” The parenthesis is also used in its usual way to express variation of orthography or doubt, etc.

The lists are given in alphabetical order in the name of the groom. They are also indexed in the name of the bride.
For instance all brides by the name of Smith are listed as follows: The bride Smith is followed by the last name of all the grooms who married Smith, the grooms being in alphabetical order it becomes an easy matter to find all the Smith brides.

*—This asterisk sign indicates that the record was taken from the marriage book.

Dates—the bonds carry the day of the month as well as the year but the day of the month has not been carried in these lists. The marriages are from 1778 to 1816.

Note: The searcher should always look in “K” if his name begins with “C” and vice versa. The same with “T” and “D”; “B” and “P”; “F” and “V”; “V” and “W”; “Z” and “S”. These letters were used interchangeably in the early days due to the German pronunciation and spelling.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>GROOM</th>
<th>BRIDE</th>
<th>FATHER</th>
<th>SURETY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Adams, Jam.</td>
<td>Mary Lambert</td>
<td>Joe. cn.</td>
<td>Phil. Stultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Addison, Jno.</td>
<td>Sarah Harris</td>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>same, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Aiken (Akins), Rebecca Britt</td>
<td>Alex. (Bright)</td>
<td></td>
<td>same, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Alderpha, Anna Sherry</td>
<td>Margt. Sately</td>
<td>Joe. ded.</td>
<td>Jacob Shuzre, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Aldorpha, Joe, g. Mary Boshangs</td>
<td>Jam.</td>
<td>Jacob, Sr.</td>
<td>Joe. Seibley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Age, Benj.</td>
<td>Mary Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td>same, Buschang, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Albright, Geo.</td>
<td>Anny Bear</td>
<td></td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Albright, Jacob</td>
<td>Jean Kitchen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chris. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Akers, Jam.</td>
<td>Barb. Meyes</td>
<td>Jacob, ded.</td>
<td>Quinten Baily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Alder, Marcus</td>
<td>Eliz. Circle (Zir-Lewis)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacob Meyes, b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Airy, Phil.</td>
<td>Eliz. Shiflett</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>Chrisley Bowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Airy, Geo.</td>
<td>Rosan. Hamner</td>
<td>Nargaret</td>
<td>Wm. Airy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Airy, Chas.</td>
<td>Mary Googler</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td>Jno. Ewin, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Arey, Geo.</td>
<td>Mary Alford</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>(2) Francis Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Alford, Jno.</td>
<td>Mary Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Edward Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Alford, Jacob</td>
<td>Eliz. E villains</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4) Jno. Tusing, a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Alstot, Reas.</td>
<td>Mary Hatfield, or Mansfield</td>
<td></td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Alger, Enos.</td>
<td>Polly Mitchen</td>
<td>Collin</td>
<td>(6) Wm. Bateman Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Alger, Seth.</td>
<td>Mary Minnick?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Allen, Jam.</td>
<td>Amelia Wires</td>
<td>Tom.</td>
<td>Jno. Pelter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Allen, Joe.</td>
<td>Keziah Tinder</td>
<td>Tinder, ded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Allen, Tom</td>
<td>Mary Henrick</td>
<td>H. R. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Allen, Jam.</td>
<td>Mary Tutwiler, wd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jno. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Alexander, Hen.</td>
<td>Nancy Bruster</td>
<td>Jam. cn.</td>
<td>Jacob Rhinehard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Alexander, Wm.</td>
<td>Eliz. Rinchart</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>Jacob Bear (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Ammon, Peter</td>
<td>Chr. Argengright Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Andson, Jacob</td>
<td>Polly Blain</td>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>Andrew Andis (11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Anderson, Jam.</td>
<td>Madlen Kenstick</td>
<td></td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Andis, Peter</td>
<td>Rebecca Rader Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas Elsey (12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Andis, Hen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Apling, Jno. off. Eliz. Apling</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Apsent (Assent), Chris.</td>
<td>Mary Fifer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Argenbright, Geo Eliz. Black</td>
<td>Fred Swartz cn. Schwartz, g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Argenbright, Jac. Mary Fifer</td>
<td>Margt. wd. cn.</td>
<td>Jno. Miller (13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Argenbright, Jno Ann Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ad. Argenbright, g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1—Robert Alford, a.
3—en. Hannah Hatfield, mo.
4—n. Mary Ammen, mo.
5—Bollen, m.
7—Stephen Tinder, b. of bride, states that her father is ded. She is over 21 and he, Stephen, will be 20 in 3 months, date of bond au. 30.
8—Wm. Airy, f. en.
10—n. in g wt. Adam Bear and Jacob B. Ergenbright, f. and m. of bride in Ohio.
11—cn. Hannes Kenstrich wt. s in g.
12—wt. Jno. Lewis and Wm. Sharer.
14—n. Eliz. was bound to Joe Dictum.
MARRIAGE LIST

10-Argenbright, Go. Anny Bear

89-Argenbright, Jac Mary Miller
  06-Argenbright, Jac Cath. Long Peter
  04-Argenbright, Jno Susan Hook Wm. Hoke
  07-Argenbright, Geo Susan Tinkle Dan.

12-Argenbright, Jno Chris. Keller Lewis

13-Argenbright, Jno Polly Miller Hen. cn.

01-Arhart, Hen. Eliz. Stoutemire Jacob
  (Earhart)

12-Arman, Wm. Polly Messelly Jno.

86-Armentrout, Hn. Eliz. Argenbright Jacob

90-Armentrout, Au Peggie Snider

92-Armentrout, Chr. Cath. Pence Adam
gusteen

95-Armentrout, Frd Barb Monger Henry
  94-Armentrout, Jno. Carlotta Helfrich Jno.
  95-Armentrout, Geo Cath. Smith David
  00-Armentrout, Jno. Mary Baker Lewis
  87-Armentrout, Geo Ann Kiser Hen.
  02-Armentrout, Mik Eye Beal Beal, ded.
  01-Armentrout, Hen Eliz. Miller Peter
  06-Armentrout, Pet Savah Snider Val.

er N.

04-Armentrout, Geo Eliz. Michael Wm.

05-Armentrout, Phil Mary Flook Hen.

12-Armentrout, Dav Barb. Lemon Abrm.


15-Armentrout, Frd C. Laymon Jno.

12-Armentrout, Geo Polly Rieghard Benj. cn.

89-Armentrout, Pet Margt. Wolf

91-Armentrout, Jno. Eliz. Lingle

g.

87-Armstrong, Jno. Jean McFarland Alex. cn.


00-Ashenfelter, Tom Cath. Shoemaker H. Hen.


93-Aughe, Hammon* Mary Monger Jno.


6-25-02 Abbourt, Phil.—Margt. Woods—Rev. Jno. Koontz

1-24-04 Albert, Nich.—Chris. Huffman—Rev. B. Irvin

1-11-05 Arumford, Joe.—Motlem Uastr—Wm. Hughes, Rev.

2-20-08 Akerd, Jacob—Eliz. Barnhart—Rev. And. Hemphill

4-26-14 Arnold, Jacob—Caty Lantis—Dan. Garber, Rev.

MARRIAGE BOOK

*Harmon Aughe was a Rev. soldier. (Frank C. Jones, Frankford, Ind.)
INDEX TO BRIDES (1)

Ader—Miller.
Aldaffer—Dove—Fretwell*—Huston—Tutwiler.
Abright—Lutz—Pence.
Albright—Harry—Houff.
Airy—Braner.
Alford—Alford—Boon—Funk.
Alstat—Hower—Southers.
Algier—Brown—Shoemaker.
Allen—Gaphart—Hook.

(1) Asterisk sign * means that the marriage was taken from the marriage book.

Armstrong—Settle.
Asher—Dickey.
Ashenfelter—Forand—Fox—Kesler.
Ave—Kesler.
Ammon—Alger—Bingham—Keller—Louderback—Wheelbarger.
Andrews—Messersmith—Sandy.
Apling—Apling.
Apler—Hair.
Anderson—Ford—Sybert.
Airman—Boon—Boon.
Arnold—Bridges—Butt—Losh—Moody.
MARRIAGE LIST

B

90-Baker, Jno. Magd. Dove Adam Losh, g.
01-Baker, Jno. Eliz. Losh same same
03-Baker, Phil. Mary E. Kessler Hen. same
05-Baker, Hugh. Sarah Ong. Edmund same
10-Baker, Jno. g. Mary Spader Jacob same, g. (2)
05-Baker, Mik. Hephziah Turley Giles, cn. Sampson Turley
07-Baker, Geo. Margt. Crawford Wm. Dever
12-Baker, Geo. Peggy Eaton Wm. same (3)
12-Baker, Martin Betsy Taylor wd.of Chris. Jac. Lingle (4)
93-Bailey, Wm. Elinor Gum Jac. Custer
83-Bayley, Dan Bery Lydia Good Past. Sol. (Goodpasture) same
02-Ballard, Wash. C. Eliz. Thornhill Hen. same
12-Banks, Jno. Deliah Rains Jam. same
89-Burley, Jno. Sarah Wiseman Isaac cn. And. Dorman (7)
02-Barks, (Parks), Loveless Gru, wd.of Geo. same Zimer, g.
80-Bartlam, Julius Eye Louks Geo. cn. Jac. Berg. g. (8)
09-Barnhart, Geo. Magd. Zimmers Mik.
15-Barrick (Berg g) Sally Fifer Peter, cn. Wm.
04-Barrick (Berg g) Eliz. Pup Jacob Ketner Hen. Ketner
1- Barrick (Berg g) Eliz. Shoemaker Hen. same
93-Barrot, Hen. Mar. Luker HRC (Parrot)
96-Bassinger, Peter Hannah Snider (See Passinger) Abrm. Snider, b.
Bossell (See Fangel)
12-Bateeman, Jno. Jane Mark wd of James Wm. Smith
07-Bateeman, Owin Mary Davis Joe same
11-Baughner, Jno. Rachel Hall Borsel same
11-Beal, Jno. Eliz. Patram Julias Jno. Beil
86-Beary, Abrm. g. Madlena Rife Jno. ded. Jno. Rife
99-Beery, Chris. g. Cath. Frank Lewis Sites (9)
97-Beam (Bohm) Ann Emlber Abrm. Martin Higgins
15-Beam, Tobias Lydia Roads Crisman Bob Geo. Rodes (10)
86-Bear (Bair) Jno. Eliz. Pup Geo. Trout (11)

1— Note by Eliz. Marshall who is willing for the “match” between Henry Barlow and Jape Marshall.
2— Baker, Becker
3— s. Becker.
5— wt. Jno. Wiseman and Dun. Hammered
7— wt. Adam Bios and Fred Moller in g. Bertram is the original form.
8— cn. Peter Peffer in g. wt. Jacob Berg, g.
9— s. Eliz. g. Cath. makes aff. to own age (See Peary)
10— Age by Arch Rutherford.
11— Same as Bupp probably.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

88-Bear (Ber) Hen. Cath. Carn Nicholas cn. same Kern, g. (12)
94-Bear, Hen. g. Barb. Howman Mik. same Houben
98-Bear, Jac. Mary Carn Nicholas, cn. Mathias Moyers, g.
03-Bear (Bare) Wm. Eliz. Miller Jno. Jno. Neible
05-Bear, Chris. Polly Grove Mik. cn. Chr. Groft, Jr. (13)
07-Bear, Tom. g. Cath. Nieble Jno. same
07-Bear, Felty Chris. Pirkey Isaac Pirkey
12-Bear (Bare) Jno. Sarah Beaver Mathias, cn. Jno. Beaver (14)

14-Bear, Geo. Polly Night Geo. Rosenberger
15-Bear (Bare) Hen Rosana Nisewanger Ab. Nisewander (15)

same Robt. Rutherford
same g.
same Robt. Rutherford
same (17)
same g.
H. J. Gambill, D. C. Jacob Unrae (18)
same g.
Ezekiel Harrison same

same

same

same g.

same

same

same g.

same

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.

same g.
MARRIAGE LIST

90-Berry, Geo. Margt. Green
91-Berry (Burry), Phby Hickman

Adam, g.
92-Berry, David Polly Black
93-Berry', Leonard Magleen Seevely Joe. ded.
94-Berry, Enoch Sarah Shortwell Wm. ded.
95-Berry, Jno. Anne Kephart
96-Berry, Tom. Lucy Gordon

Berry (see Peary)

97-Bibel, Adam Mad. Shoemaker Geo. cn.
98-Bibel, Lewis Geo.

(see Beble)
100-Billheimer, Joe g. Susan Tye (Fye) Jno. Tye
101-Billheimer, Jno. Betsy Robertson Wm. ded.
102-Biller, Hen. Ann Evans
103-Bille, Jno. Sally Brenner Phil.

(Biler) (see Pyle)

104-Bingham, Hen V. Mary Amon Mathias
105-Birely (Beyrly), Magdl. Laundis

Jac. g.
106-Bish, Peter Phebe Blazer Jacob
107-Bish, Jno. Ann Campbell Tom. cn.
108-Bixler, Chris.

(See Pixler)
110-Black (Schwar-Barb. Songer) Jacob

(Jz), Jno.
111-Black, Fred. Mary Argabright Martin, cn.
112-Black, Sam. Lidly Gays Samuel, cn.
113-Black, Jno. Alice Boyd Wm.
114-Black, Isaac Christeen Like? Barnhart Like
115-Black, Luke Peggy Rader Martin
116-Black, Isaac Gracy Woodford Woodford, dec.
117-Black, Joe. Polly Weigel Geo. cn.
118-Black, Robt. Mary Shickle Peter
119-Black, (Schwar-Barb. Stumbo)

(tz), Jno.
120-Black, Jno. Lucy Rains James
121-Blain, Wm. Margt. Cheenut Wm.

Archery Berry (27) Eze. McColister (28) Wm. Blain
Jno. Latten Sam. Panet Geo. Dove (29)
Peter Andes, g.
same Jacob Siecy?
Geo. Carr (Cher-s) same Branner

same Amen Jno. Laundis, g.
same (30) Wm. Campbell (31)
Geo. Dovel (32)
same (33) Mik. Miller (34)
same (35)
Jam. Blain (36)
Robt. Boyd (37)
Barnhart Like same, g.
Barnhart Like same (38)
Dan. Weigel (39)
same Schucke, g.
same (40)
same (41)
Jno. Ervin Jam. McCartney

27—Malachi Berry, father of Leonard, principal on bond—son under 21 Bride “Sibley”
gives consent wt. Wm. Grimsly & Cutlip Ary, a.
28—Note—“Please let me and Enoch Berry have license” etc. Sary Shortwell. Aff. by Mc-

Colister as to bride's age.
29—See Beble.
30—cn. Tewalt Bish, evidently father of Peter.
33—cn. Jost Hammer, g. wt. Jno. Hower & Peter Conrad
34—Schwartz means black in German.
36—cn. wt. Alex. Lough & Jno. Lisy.
37—cn. wt. Wm. Boyd, Jr.
38—Age by Francis Woodford, mother.
40—Probably the same as the John in 82 who signed as “Schwartz.”
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

03-Blain, Matthew Mary Ray Jesse, cn.
08-Blain, Wm. Eliz. Berry Benj.
09-Blain, Joe Susan Beckholder Jacob
13-Blain, James Beckey Magill James
06-Blakey, Jno. Mary Hook Robt.
88-Blickner, Jno. Cath. Moyer Mik. g.
36-Blizard, Jno. g. Cath. Kester Fred. g.
87-Bloom, Peter Sarah Marshall Eliz. cn.
99-Bloss, Geo. g. Caty Grey Jno. ded.
03-Bloas, Adam, g. Caty Sudy Jones Jones, ded.
89-Bodine, Jno. Nan. Lirow? wd. (See Fulerton)
97-Bode, Fred. Barb. Lipp(Sipp) Henry
12-Boody, Lewis, g. Eliz. Pence Wm.
14-Boody, Chris. E. Fryling
00-Bolton, David, g. Barb. Friddy Geo. cn. g.
08-Bolton, Jonathan Barb. Fultz, wd. of Sebastian
05-Bolton, Isaac Mary Firebaugh Adam, ded.
04-Boys to marry her. Rosana Miller Peter, ded.
06-Roils, Wm. Pol. Gregg(Grey) Grey, ded.
95-Boyles, James Rosana Boon Wm.
99-Boyles, Jno. Mary Pasinger Jacob, cn.

96-Booke (Buch-g). Barb. Miller Jno.
98-Buck (Bok-g), Mary Smith Christopher Martin
08-Buks, Wm. Mary E. Ninnick Jno.
07-Boon, Abram Polly Airman Mik.
11-Boon, Jacob Cath. Airman Mik.
81-Boot, Fred. Chris. Long
87-Borders, Chris. Sarah Elizard Jno.
02-Borden, Augus. g. Susan Keplinger

01-Bours, Dan. Mary Kite Phil. cn.
82-Bours, Engle Cath. Burkes m. by
09-Bour, Absolum Polly Steffy Phil. Staffy
09-Bowen, Noah Phoebe Harrison Nath. ded.
(Bowlers)
02-Bowen, Hen. Nancy Fleming
86-Bowers, Geo. Cath. Fulce John
95-Bowers, Chris. g. Eliz. Andres Adam

41—cn. Wm. Blain.
43—Note wt. Wm. Patton & James Kester.
44—cn. Caty Jones signs statement that she has no objection to Adam Bloss obtaining a lic­
ense to marry her.
46—s. Bods or Bode.
48—Peter Miller, b. s.
49—Buks is s. Beeks—note Polly will be 22 on Feb. 6 & Jacob Ninerich (or probably Heinrich)
50—m. by Rev. Anderson Moffett.
52—cn. wt. Christen Kite & John Fultz.
53—Groom did not sign.
54—cn. Lawrence Bowers. Groom is like Bower. Bowers m.
55—Elizabeth—m.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Bowers, Jno.</td>
<td>Magdalene Andis</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Bowers, Wm.</td>
<td>Rachel Phillips</td>
<td>Same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Bowers, Jacob</td>
<td>Polly Turkeyhiser</td>
<td>Same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Bowers, August. Bar. Dunlap</td>
<td>Wm. Esq.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bowers, Abrm.</td>
<td>Mary Harrison</td>
<td>Nath. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bowers, Phil.</td>
<td>Eliz. Loker</td>
<td>James, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bowers, Jno.</td>
<td>Sophia Wells</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bowers, Jacob</td>
<td>Susan Andes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Boyd, James</td>
<td>Isabella Watson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Boyd, John</td>
<td>Eliz. N. Burgess</td>
<td>Hen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Boyers, Mathew</td>
<td>Ann Morris</td>
<td>Maurice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Boyers, Jacob</td>
<td>Margt. Huffman</td>
<td>Nicholas, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Boywer, Lewis</td>
<td>Rozannah Carn</td>
<td>Adam Kern, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Boyers, Peter</td>
<td>Rachel Hudlow</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Boyers, Jno.</td>
<td>Barb. Daning, wd</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Boyers, Jno.</td>
<td>Darcus Lokey</td>
<td>Tom. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Boyer, Susan</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Bowman, Jacob</td>
<td>Mary Safley</td>
<td>Valentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Bowman, Jacob</td>
<td>Eve Steel</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Bowman, Peter</td>
<td>Margt. Ord.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Bowman, Sam.</td>
<td>Susan Kratzer</td>
<td>Joe, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Bowman, Geo.</td>
<td>Margt. Miller</td>
<td>Matthias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bowman, Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz. Dundore</td>
<td>Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bowman, Wm.</td>
<td>Phoebe Harrison</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Brannaman, Jno. Chris. Kissing</td>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Brannerman, Dan</td>
<td>Magd Burkholder</td>
<td>Nath. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Brannaman, Fan.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cutlip, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Brandice, Jam.</td>
<td>Martha Brittin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Branner, Mk.</td>
<td>Chris. Airy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Branim, Jno.</td>
<td>“Andrew Lago”</td>
<td>Jac. cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Breeding, Spenc.</td>
<td>Eliz. Finney</td>
<td>Thomas?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Briller, Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz. M. McCann</td>
<td>Robt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bridges, Jno.</td>
<td>Caty Arnold</td>
<td>Geo. cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Bright, Jno. g.</td>
<td>Ann Fawcett</td>
<td>Benj.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Bright, Geo.</td>
<td>Franey Bowman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

55—cn. Andrew Anderwt. Geo. Ander & Holhamma Anderin, the “in” being the German feminine ending evidently, probably the wife of Geo. Ander.
58—Marin Morris.
59—a Geo. Carpenter-Susan is Da. of Jacob Boyer, over 21.
60—Only a few women signed as sureties.
61—a. by Barbara Pickering—21 last may-date of Bond Dec. 24, 1812—aff. before Tom Moore. Miller Bowman 7 m.
64—a. by Chris. Landis.
64—Bride’s name left out—Andrew Lago instead.
65—cn. by bride—“This is to let you know I am willing to have Spencer Breeding for my wedded husband” s. Betsea Finni—wt. James Breeding—age by Robt. Rutherford—Eliz. Finnell da. Tom. Finnell.
68—Jno. Bowers, m.
69—Rachel Dunlap m.
70—s. Bredit.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

05-Bright, Dan. Nacy Messick Liku? Jno. Rogers (Rovers)
15-Brillhart, Sam. Susan Whitesel Jno. Sellers
26-Bright, Tom. Mary Headrick, wd. of John same
13-Brillhart, Dan. Cath. Sheets Adam (Shultz)
15-Brillhart, Sam. Susan Whitesel Val. Whitesel
09-Brindle, Jno. Anne Twitchett Sam. ded. Davis Donovan
06-Briscin, Wm. Hannah Harrison Reuben Jesse Harrison
09-Britten, Benj. g. Betsey Grau? Dan. Brunk
09-Brocky, Reuben Sally Arey same, g.
04-Brookhart, Sam g Cath. Hoof same
96-Brock (Prock), Eliz. Tutwiler Leonard same
01-Broocess, Jacob Mary Clemer Geo.
12-Brockny, Reuben Sally Arey Wm.
87-Brooks, James Eliz. Steem? Orphan
96-Brooks, Nicholas Eliz. Sheets Geo.
14-Brookhart, Sam g Cath. Hoof Geo. Jr.
93-Bros, Jno. g. Eliz. Long Jno. ded.
04-Brown, Benj. Franc. Woodford a. Frances, moth.
91-Brown, James Nancy Sheltman Felix Jno. Long b. (71)
92-Brown, Geo. Barb. Uppleman Jno. Ewin
00-Brown, Conrad Eliz. Eppler Eliz. Peter Henton
01-Brown, Joe. Nancy Smith Benj.
87-Broonee, Chris. Eliz. Everhart Palser same.
09-Brown, Wm. Lydia Henning Jno. cn. 
03-Brown, Wm. Caty Trover Jno.
10-Brown, James Palsey Scott Tom. cn.
13-Brown, Wm. Mary Algier, wd. Abrm. ded.
14-Brown, Tyrre B. Sally Nicholas Peter
86-Brumfield, David Cath. Tallman Benj.
91-Brumbaugh, Hen. see Miller Tom. Brunfield (73)
15-Brunner, Zareck Eliz. Srock (Stro-Joshua)
87-Bruffy, Hugh Ann Ireland Wm. ded.
96-Bryant, Wm. Jr. Nancy Kelly Tom. cn. 
95-Bryan, Benj. Mary Boose Wm. Bryan (70)
87-Bryan, Jno. Mary Boose Wm. Bryan Sr. (75)
90-Bryant, Wm. Mary Bryant Tom.
95-O'Briant, Denniz Nancy Gum Jno. Lockhart
06-Bryan, Benj. Percy Lair Sol. Matthews (76)
15-Bryan, Jno. Esther Westfall Geo. Joe. Lair (77)
98-Brant, Jno. Mary Cath. Cole Jacob, ded. same (78)
98-Buck (Bok-g) M. Mary Smith Christopher Jacob Kesler, g.
08-Buks, Wm. Mary E. Ninnick Jno. Same Schmidt, g.

71—s. Bruckhard, g.
72—en. Jno. Lonk. b.—note says Eliz. da. of Geo. ded.—Groom s. Bros. g.
73—Patience Tallman—H. R. C.
74—Henry R. Brown m Sally Nicholas, 1814, by G. Bourne.
75—en. wt. Wm. Bryan—bride Nancy Kelee
76—Daniel Bryan who wrote the poem on Daniel Boone is supposed to have been the neph-
77—see Book.
78—a. George & James Westfall make aff. as to John Bryan being over 21.
13- Bungaman, Go. g Grace Lokey
      Jno. ded. Jno. Looker (80)
06-Bulan, Wm. Jane Gallilew Jno.
      Bull (see Prill) Jer. Kyle (81)
09-Burgess, James Mary Beard James
      Phil. Kennerly
09-Burgess, Jno. Presc. Rawlings
      H. J. Gamhill
06-Burgess, Henry Margt. Harrison Robt.
      H. J. Gamhill
11-Burket, Simeon g Eve Rader
      Jno. Rader (82)
99-Burkholder, Jac. Mary Coffman Samuel, cn.
      David Kaufman (83)
      Anth. Gratzer
03-Burkholder, Jno. Rosana Blaze Jno.
      same (84)
13-Burkholder, Sam Eliz. Good Peter, sr. cn.
      Peter Good, Jr. (85)
14-Burkholder, Jac. Eliz. Niswanger Isaac, g. cn.
      Hen. Tutwiler (86)
12-Burns, Jam. Charlotte Miller Christian, cn.
      (87)
82-Burns, Abram. Madeena Peary Abbrm.
      same
05-Burns, James Eve Comer Christopher (88)
      Christopher Pestier
94-Burns, Jno. Eliz. Songer Jacob same, g.
99-Burkholder, Jac. Eliz. Morris, Orp. James
      Peter Hartman (89)
97-Burry, Adam See, Berry
82-Bushong, Abram. Chris. Folland Volentine
      same
15-Bushong, Phil. g Betsy Brew? Henry Brwe, cn.
      Tom. Brew (91)
82-Bush, Geo. g. Mary Bushang Jacob
      same g.
      (92)
98-Bush, (Or Rush) Cath. Everhart Ealtotser?
      Wm. Oler (93)
      Jno. ded.
08-Bush, Edmond Eliz. Worken
      Val. Worken
02-Bush, Geo. Caty Maggart
      Jno. Maggart, a.
03-Bush (Rush) Jno Sarah Young Christopher
      same (97)
04-Bush (Push) Ar. Mary Meadows Fran
      Jno. Meadows (94)
14-Bushnell, Hen. Sarah Laird David
      James Laird
88-Butcher, Jno. Ann Halmdalcy Mik. cn.
      Jac. Halmdalcy (95)
07-Butcher, Jno. Eliz. Rohr Jno.
      same, g.
88-But, Windle, g. Madlean Deck wd. Jno. ded.
      Leon. Painter (96)
91-But, (Bod-g), Margt. Cain
      Lewis Shryer?
52-But, Jno.
      Vol. Huffman, g.
12-Butt, Jno. Cath. Snider Henry
      same Schneider, g.
06-Butt, Jno. Susan Pence Jacob, ded.
      Hen. Pence
      Bull
      See Pull
04-Byer, Wm. Nancy Garret. Tom.
      Sam. Garrot, b. a.

80-s. Bangen.
82-Burket looks like Borgha.
86-en. Isaac Neisawnder, g.
88-s. Christophel Gommer—wt. Christian Bucheler (Bixler or Pixler)
89-Elizabeth Morris had been bound out to Jacob Peters. Groom’s name may be Buns, Bens (Pence) or Burns.
92-A full legal paper filed with bonds, called an indenture where in the overseer of the poor. Jno. Bush, binds Geo. Miller to Christian Deters for 13 years and 9 months to learn the trade and mastery of a waggoner. He is also to be taught to read, write and cipher as far as the rule of three. Wt. Wm. Moore & Jacob Nicholus. Date about 1782.
93-en. Ealtotser Eberherth, g. (parent-mother or father) wt. Jacob Kiser.
96-en. s. by Wendol Bott & Leonardt Bender in g.
97-Rush, Jno. m see Rush.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

MARRIAGE BOOK

8-11-97—Bailey, Wm.—Lacy Crooked—Rev. Jno. Walsh
2-29-04—Baxter, Jno.—Margt. Stuart—B. Irvin, Rev.
5-2-25—Berry, Chris.—Caty Frank—by Jno. Walsh
5-26-06—Beland, Wm.—Jane Gallehow (or Gallaher) B. Irvin
10-26-08—Bible, Geo.—Betsy Dustmer—Wm. Bryan
8-8-15—Bible, Jno.—Sally Branner—Wm. Brown
11-28-15—Bilton Chris—Hannah Price—Wm. Brown
8-1-97—Boggs, Chas.—Dorothy Trumbo—Fred Lair
1-19-02—Bowers, Hen.—Nancy Fleming—Jno. Walsh
12-26-96—Bowman, Augustine—Rachel Dunlap—Rev. Eleizar Hathaway
5-26-01—Bowers, Jno.—Clara Hawkins—A. Moffett.
12-25-99—Bowman, David—Cath. Frank (Frantz) Benj. Bowman
1-1-10—Bowman, Benj.—Cath. Wine—Martin Garber
12-10-11—Bowman, Jno.—Susan Wine—Rev. M. Garber
11-19-02—Brake, Jno.—Eliz. McCass—Jno. Walsh
11-13-00—Brock, Abrm.—Caty Wilhelm—Fred Lair
9-4-14—Brilhard, Jno.—Anny Cammel—D. Garber
11-9-97—Brunk, Geo.—Nelly McCue—Rev. Jno. Walsh
7-29-01—Burns, Dan.—Mary Kaite—Jno. Koontz
10-11
1796—Byerley, Joe.—Madalana Caplinger—Rev. Ferd. Lair
1-28-98—Buck, Martin—Mary Smith—Rev. Dan Huffman
4-17-98—Byer, Jno.—Eliz. Bowman—Rev. Martin Garber
3-28-09—Byer, Jno.—Margt. Deaver—Rev. Wm. Douglas
2-3-14—Butt, Mik.—Betsy Arnold—Rev. A. B. Davidson

INDEX TO BRIDES

Bargahizer—Rawley—Remly
Bartram—(Patram, Bartram) Beal
Bargelbough—Swarz
Barley—Hickey—Hinchee—Kephart—Sprinkel
Barkley—Young
Barnhart—Akerd—Eckerd—Hulvey—Siter—Siter
Barrick—Jackson
Baird—Bell
Barns—Cockerton
Bateman—Smith
Baxter—Disspang—Hopkins—Tate
Baun—Terrence
Baughner—Phillips
Ballard—Reese
Baggs—Ruddle
MARRIAGE LIST

Bailey—Vail
Bear (Peary)—Burner
Bear—Albright—Argenbright—Beaver—Hansburger—Hansberger—Hansberger—Kratch—Laborn—Miller—Rudy
Beaver—Bear—Fitts—Fred—Neigh—Sampler—Spitzer
Beard—Beard—Burgess—Campbell—Clark—Graham—Hook—McNeal—Ott
Ralston—Tanner—Unne (Ewen or Uin)
Bean—Helbert—Rader
Bell—Fifer—Harrison—Rolston—Seothorn—Yancey
Beal—Armentrout
Bellen—Alger
Benton—Cahoon—Elliott—Garvin
Benson—Moore
Berry—Beard—Frank—Berry—Blain—Kiser—Mahony—Meadows—McCloud—McKey—McKey
Beesley—Cook—Eppert—Hall—Hammer—Hook—McLeIan—Miller—Powell
—Powell
Been—Dove—Fitzwater
Berkley—Hank
Berkeley—Hank
Ribler—Hite—Kagey
Billheimer—Showalter
Blecker—Passinger
Bird—Campbell—Huddle—Moore
Bixler—Kite
Bickerton—Matthews—Moore
Blain—Anderson—Buckholder—Cambbell—Chestnut—Green—Magill
Bland—Cunningham—Huffman
Blanzer—Bish—Gains—Smelser
Blizzard—Borders
Blose—Deal—Hess—Miltonbarger—Monger—Moyers
Blockam—Sheets—Sites
Bollings—Hite
Bolton—Fultz
Bollinger—Grove
Boyd—Black—Graham—Gratm—Skeen
Bowlin—Trick
Boland—Joseph
Boon—Boyls—Bryan
Bodey—Long
Book—Deal
Boicourt—Yount
Bott—Huffman
Bowen—Argenbright—Day—Sidle
Boshang—(See Bushong)
Bontz (see Pontz)
Boston—Irick
Boroughiker (Buricker)—Tressles
Bowers—Cofman—Cummins—Leonard—Lokey—Showalter
Boyles—Weeb
Boils—Moore
Bougher—Tye or Fye
Boughman—Miller
Boyers—Clemmons—Connally—Eherton—Evan
(Bowyers)—Hasman—Nave—Roger—Sites—Spear—Teeter—Wiseman
Branner—Bible—Bille (Billier)—May
Branaman—Landis
Brew?—Bushong
Bridges—Dunlap
Bradshaw—Fridley—Miller
Brandam—Heard
Branddown—Hoard
Breedlove—Swanson—Wine
Breeding—Weeb
Bright—Lee—Lincoln—Nicholas—Sheets
Britt or Bright—Aiken
Brittin—Brandice
Brock—Beck—Stumbback—Yost
Brown—Hulvey—Irick—Pickering—Rouhoof—Shoemaker—Stanforth—Thomas—Westfall
Boone (Boose) Bryan
Bratton (Gratton) Erwin
Brinker—Cummins—Higgs—Norford
Brinkman—Day—Weigel—Whelkel?
Bourne—Fitzgerald
Burns—Gambill
Brumfield—Gilmore
Broombach—Miller
Brumbaugh—Miller
Bruttan—Widick
Bruster—Alexander—Erwin—Ervin
Bryant—Bryant—Lockard—Long—McGinnis
Bryan—Ervin—Eyman—Harrison—Hoover—Moffett—Moyers—Riddle—Tate
Burgess—Boyd—Dickey—Rutherford
Berkholder—Blain—Branaman—Nave—Showalter
Burnsydes—Ettinger—Henton—Rice (Kice)—Rice—Smith—Vance
Burk—Roach
Burckes—Bours
Bursen—Harsham
Bumgardner—Howard
Bushang (Boshang)—Agie—Bush—Harnsbarger—Harrington—Lind—Miller—Nicholas—Rush
Bush—Baker—Deeds—Faizle—Garvin—Harshman—Meadows
Butt—Delgart—Hill—Huffman—Judy—Schroyer
Bullet—Snider
Byerly—Early—Landis
Burley (Burksley)—Yount
Byres—Kline
Burksley—Yount

C

07-Cahoon, James  Mary Freezner
92-Cahoon, Andrew Agnes Benston Jno.
90-Cain, Cornelius Sally Hyatt Clerk's Cer.
96-Caller, Geo. Cath. Howl Jno.
05-Calwell, Wm. Eliz. Howard wd wdr.
04-Callahan, Corn. Margt. Helfry Daniel
04-Calihihan, Tom. Hannah Green James
95-Campbell, Jam. Amelia Harrison
97-Campbell, Tom. Ann Blain Jno.
97-Campbell, Jno. Jolly Scott Jacob, cn.
05-Campbell, Wm. Nancy Robertson Wm.
05-Campbell, David Nancy Lewis Anth. ded.
08-Campbell, Jno. H. Darius Holman David or Dan.
11-Campbell, Wm. Lydia Nible Jno. ded.
12-Campbell, Cahs. Eliz. Sommers Mik.
15-Campbell, Robt. Jane Beard Wm.
12-McCambell, Jam. See Mc. etc.
00-Camrow, David Eliz. Hamrick-Geo.
15-Caplinger, Chris. Kitty Fisher
See Kaplinger—Harpole
See (Kam) (Gamble) (Campbell)
14-Carn, Mik. Eliz. Miller Geo.
82-Carn (Care) Jean Lewis
09-Carr, Cornelius Sally Hyatt Ebenezer
05-Carns, (Ker, g.) Mary Painter wd Chisler Nic.
05-Carr, Jno. Barb. Weaver Wm. en.
03-Carreres (Kerrs), Barb. Pence Geo.
06-Carr, Jno. Peg. Holsinger
91-Carter, Henry Susan Smith Conrad, cn.

Jno. Freezner
(May be Carn)
Wm. Ireland, Jr.
Jesse Harrison
Ralph Loftus
Jno. Harrison (1)
Jno. Herdman
Tom. Williamson
same
Wm. Lewis, b. a.
Jno. Bird (2)
David Holman
Jacob Neibel, Guar.
Davie Summers, a.
same
same Homrichoiser,
g. (9)
Jacob Fisher
(Gamel)
same
Andrew Shanklin
Chas. McClain (3)
H. J. Gambill
Abrm. Painter
same (4)
same
Phil. Spitzer
Jno. Matthews (5)

2—id. Harnick—wt. James Blain—Sally Zoring, bride's name probably wd.
6—cn. Homrichoiser, This is a double name. Some members of this family have dropped
the "Humrick" and are simply "Houser."
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

92-Carthrae, Jno. Sophia Lewis Jane, cn. Geo. Bell (6)
05-Carthrae, Phil. Eliz. Turley H. J. Gambill (7)
12-Carrier, Henry Hannah Lincoln Jno. Sam. Funck, g. (8)
01-Carpenter, Hen. Caty Sellers Conrad same
(Adam)
04-Carpenter, Wm. Margt. Wheel- (unsigned)
barger
09-Carpenter, Jno. Sally Warner Wm. ded. Hen. Overby
09-Catling, Joshua Eliz. Williams, Jno. Clark
Tresses. ded.
90-Carsh (Kersh-s) Rebecca Sircle Jacob Sircle, cn. Aug. Armentrout
Geo.
96-Carsh (Kersh-s) Eliz. Sellers Adam same, g. (10)
Jaco.
96-Carrell, Jno. Deoberoue Rader Adam Fred. Spangler
94-Carey, Joe, g. Phoebe Sheffer (See Custer)
00-Cave, Wm. Mary Smith Jno. (11)
13-Caster, Heanery Hanah Emily Shipman
10-Caster, Heanery Hannah Smith (See Custer)
H. R. C.
05-Cave, Jno. Eliz. Thomas Reuben Jam. Thomas, a (18)
99-Cherryholmes, Eliz. Hasy (Ka-Geo. Haga)
18-Cherryholmes, Sally Cooper same
Green (See Guhlery Homes)
96-Chrisman, Jno. Ann Harrison Reuben, sr. cn. Jno. Lincoln (14)
93-Chrisman, Jacob Barb. Palser Peter Palser, ded same Palsel (15)
(Балсар)
02-Chrisman, Chas. Cath. Custard Jacob same
(Custer)
13-Chiffy, Jno. Darius Williams Wm. same (16)
15-Chamberlain, Pl. Cath. Peterfish John Strickler
90-Chestnut, Dan. Isabeliah Blain Jno. same
95-Chestnut, Chas. Eliz. Robertson Jno. Henry
93-Chandler, Sam Eliz. Nesbett Dan. Dickerson
01-Chandler, Calib Mary Spangler Chas. Fred. Spangler
00-Chipley, Wm. Abigail Hering Wm. Dav. Stephenson a*
(See Z)
95-Circle (Zerkel), Rebecca Daugh- Fransis (17) Christo. Caplinger
(See Z)
Mik.

6—cn. Layton Yancey & Jane Lewis—wt. H. Vawter & Thomas Lewis.
7—Eliz. signs her own consent to marry Philip.
8—a. Mordecai Lincoln—n. of groom by Sam. Funk before Andrew Shanklin. "Virginia" John Lincoln's father was Mordecai Lincoln of Penn. John was the ancestor of the Lin­
cols in Va. He had a son, Abraham who had son Mordecai, b. 1771. m. Mary Mudd da. Luke, in Ky. Mordecai was a brother of the President's father, Thomas.
10—cn. by Item Zeiler, g. wt. Adam Sellers & Peter Sellers—also request to send two
deeds one from Frazier & one from Steven Harnsberger.
11—cn. by Item Zeiler, g. wt. Adam Sellers & Peter Sellers—also request to send two
deeds one from Frazier & one from Steven Harnsberger.
14—wt. David Harrison.
15—Paulson probably.
16—s. of groom looks like Shellnon. Chippy—m.
17—cn. Mik. Zirkel written on a piece of paper on which is written "James Beck's Book."
(See Z) Zirkel.
24—Abraham Lincoln, grandfather of the Pres. was once supposed to have married Shipley but
this has been disproved.
| 10-Circle, (Zerkel), Ann Philips | Even | Hen. Philips |
| 12-Cline, Henry | Betsy Cook | Peter |
| 90-Cline (Cleyn) | Mary Coffman | Geo. |
| 99-Clapool, Jacob | Peggy Baker | Jno. Ewin (19) |
| 85-Clabaugh, Nich. | Rebecca Dickey | same |
| 89-Clarke, Nich. | Betty Stricler | same (20) |
| 08-Clarke, Josiah M | Eve Lipp (Sipp) | Jno. Dickey (21) |
| 11-Clark, Wm. | Rachel Beard | Jacob Custard, g. |
| 13-Clark, Chas. | Phebe Keys | Peter Bernhart (24) |
| 99-Clemer, Geo. Lg | Eliz. Kinser | same |
| 06-Clemer, David | Martha Wilson | Joe. Fawcett (22) |
| 01-Clemmens, Step. | Betsy Franc | James Burgess, a. |
| 05-Clemmons, Chris | Mary Evans Griffith | Chris. Kinser (23) |
| 07-Clemmer, Andr. | Sarah Black | same a. of G. (25) |
| 08-Clemons, Jno. | Anne Boyers | Jacob Songer, a. |
| 09-Clemons, Josh. | Peggy Cromer | Isaac Flemmons |
| 79-Clough, (Cluff), Frances Price | Jno. | W. H. Harrison (26) |
| 13-Cliften, Wm. | Mary Murry | Jno. Herdman |
| 06-Click, Jno. | Sarah Scott | Sam. Cauldwell |
| 01-Coehran, Wm. Sr | Eliz. (Eliza) | David Lincoln |
| 06-Coehran, Wm. | Deborah Custard | James Cochran |
| 07-Comer, Chris. g | Barb. Croft | Sam. McWilliams |
| 09-Comer, Chris. | Mary Dufflaimair | Benj. Smith |
| 00-Congware, Geo. | Chris. Deck | same |
| 88-Condan, David | Eliz. Benston | Renimus Deck, g. |
| 01-Conley, Jno. | Fran. Crawford | Adam Andrew |
| 03-Connelly, Mik. | Mary Bowyer | same |
| 03-Connelly, Dan. | Mary Smith | Leon Tutwiler, a. |
| 05-Connell, Mik. | Ruthy Turpen | Jno. Perry (Berry) |
| 04-Connelly, David | Cath. Wyant | same Weyhant, g. |
| 89-Connal, Odonal | Rachel Webb | James Webb |
| 13-Condor, Henry | Sally Hensbarger | Jno. Miller |
| 09-Condor, Jno. | Mary Nicholas | same |
| 10-Condor, Geo. | Susan Miller | same |
| 07-Cooper, Wm. | Phebe Harrison | Zebulon Harrison a. |
| 12-Cool, Earnest, g | Peggy Matheny | Reub. Methany (28) |
| 95-Cool, Jno. | Mary Eyler | same Eiler, g. |
| 92-Cook, Mathias | Molly Cook | Jno. Adam Paules b |
| 95-Cook, Jacob | Cath. Paules | Mik. Cook |
| 97-Cook, Peter | Magda. Folland | Mik. Cook |

19—s. Clein (See Klein)—Jane m.
22—m. by Rev. A. R. Davidson. May 5, 1813.
23—s. Geo. Letesik Clemer.
25—s. Clemy.
26—cn. Jno. Clemmins—Beggy Day says her granddaughter is 22 yrs old.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

00-Cook, Elijah
Susan Pontz

97-Cook, Jno.
Cat. Rines (Rin-Jno. en)

05-Cook, Peter
Polly May
Tom.

10-Cook, Volentine
Craft

09-Coogler, Jno.
Barb. Rush
Jno.

(seen)

06-Coal, Jacob
Mary Wolf
Valentine

98-Cole, Jno.
Katy Wolf
Valentine

07-Cole, Jno.
Eliz. Jones
Jno. ded.

94-Coone, (Kunns)
Cat. Crowbarger Mik.
Jno.

00-Coontz (Kountz)
Eliz. Coontz
P. Phil.

89-Collector, Wm. Cath. Keplinger

90-Collins, Ewd.
Eleonore Fairburn

11-Cockerton, Robt.
Ann Barns, wd. of Jno.

07-Coconour, Jacob
Fanny Shank
Adam, ded.

08-Coconour, Jno.
Cath. Leazer
Daniel

95-Cokenhour, Jac.
Susan Raider
Martin

03-Coconour, Joe
Barb. Mitteberg
Jno. er

81-Coger, Peter
Mary Mackelvain
H. R. C. (33)

81-Cowen, Jno.
Mary Craig
Jno.

08-Cowen, Jno.
Mary Pickering
Wm.

12-Cowen, Henry
Madel. Layman
Jno.

86-Cowger, Geo.
Cath. Harpole
Adam

95-Countryman Mar.
Margt. Shaltz, g. Peter

97-Countryman, Jno Chris. Zetty
Peter

89-Coffman, Martin Ann Miller

96-Coffman, Sam.
J. Cat. Orabough Adam

00-Coffman, Jacob
Jno. Adam

00-Coffman, Jacob
Eliz. Coots
Peter, cn.

01-Coffman, John
Rach. Shoemaker Senior

07-Coffman, Andr.
Eliz. Conrad
Jacob

11-Coffman, David
Sarah Moore
Jacob, ded.

11-Coffman, Chris.
Cath. Lincoln

12-Coffman, Jno.
Cath. Good
Jacob, ded.

14-Coffman, Daniel
Eliz. Bowers
Jno.

98-Coffman, Martin Sar.
Whitehouse

94-Cravens, Wm.
Jean Harrison
Benj.

12-Craun, Fred, Jr.
Sally Fleshman
Jno.

99-Craig, James
Eliz. Sheltman
Felix

Adam Bwyer
same Rein, g.

Henry May, a.
Adam Oarbaugh
same

David Wolf, g.
same g. (30)
Joe Jones
same

Phil. Kountz

Jno. Kring
J. Shipman
T. R. McGahey

Henry Shank, a.
Adam Rader (31)
Nich. Rader
Mildenberger, g.
same

same
Jac. Pickering a (32)
same
same

Adam Bible (40)
Martin Contraman
(41)

Lewis Pebles g. (34)
Sam. Kauffman, g.
Jno. Gum, a.

Adam Hours, g (35)
Martin Coffman, a.
same

H. J. Gambill
Tom. Shaver and
Henry Shaver

David Good (36)
same, g.

Jno. Whitehouse
S. McWilliams
Phil. Baker (37)
same

30—s. John Coul and resembles kerman script.
32—Cowan—m.
33—Me. m. by publication Sep 3, 1781, by Rev. Anderson Moffett. This was a marriage by
banns in which case no bond was necessary.
34—a. Coffman & Bibler
35—cn. s. Peter Coeh. g.—ct. Coch & Adam House. 2.
38—cn. Peter & Barbara Countryman also Peter & Peggy Staltz (parents evidently of bride)
and Adam Bibel, g. signs.
*This is Whitehurst Martin b. 1773, d. 1849 located in Fairfield Co. O. 1817 had 8 children.
MARRIAGE LIST

13-Craig, James  
     Cath. Spangler, wd. Fred  

87-Crawford, Jno.  
     Cath. Miller, wd.  

01-Crawford, Mart.  
     Susan Lamb  

03-Crawford, Josiah  
     Anne Organ  

09-Crawford, Geo.  
     Polly Rolston  
     Joe. ded.  
     (Sally)  

10-Crawford, Robt.  
     Sarah Henton, Benj.  

02-Crawford, Wm.  
     Nancy Smith  
     Jno. cn.  

01-Cratzer, Chris.  
     Cath. Roads  
     Phil.  

89-Cretser, Hen. g.  
     Eliz. Verbal  

14-Crickenbarger,  
     Polly Wheelbar-Mathias  
     Jno.  

92-Crim, (Grim),  
     Eliz. Cray,  
     Jno.  
     (Gray)  

05-Crim (Grim),  
     Eliz. Shaver  
     Wm. ded.  
     Peter  

11-Cross, Joe  
     Polly Cummins  
     Moses, Sr. cn.  

97-Crowbarger, Mik  
     Eliz. Thompson, wd. of Cutlip  

97-Crowbarger, Geo  
     Susan Sipes  
     Henry, Cn.  

98-Crotsinger, Mar.  
     Eliz. Snider  
     Jacob  

11-Cromer, Jacob, g  
     Susan Evman  
     Henry  

03-Cromer, Jno.  
     Sophia Whisman  

92-Cronk, Jacob  
     Cath. Hager  
     (Hayes)  

82-Crow, Wm.  
     Hester Petty Jno. Wm.  

13-Cronse, Joe.  
     Polly Enon  

14-Crousse (Crow),  
     Kath. Kline  
     Dan.  

81-Cryer (Crizer),  
     Mary Mackelvain  
     Peter  

93-Crumbaker, Joel  
     Eliz. Rife  
     m. Rev. Sam  

11-Crummeuy, Jno.  
     Eliz. Kelly  
     Abrm., ded.  

04-Crup, (Groeb)  
     Chris. Snider  
     Val. cn. a.  
     Peter  

06-Cup, Henry  
     Susan Baker  
     Jno.  

10-Cup, Fred.  
     Eliz. Baker  
     Jno.  

98-Culp, Jno.  
     Hannah Sites wd  

90-Cullen, Patrick  
     Mary Lekee  
     Eliz. (48)  

08-Cummins, David Mar.  
     Armentrout  

09-Cummins, Moses  
     Cath. Shoal  

11-Cummins, Moses  
     Ann Brinker of Andrew  
     (Rinker) wd.  

04-Cummins, Tom.  
     Mary Bowers  
     Lawrence or Sam Jno. Reeves, a.  

87-Curry, Robt.  
     Pheby Sample  
     Robt. cn.  

01-Curry, Alex.  
     Eliz. Crawford  

01-Curry, Dan.  
     Abigail Herring  
     Leonard  

02-Curry, Isaiah  
     Abigail Hall  
     Joe.  

06-Curry, Tom.  
     Eleanor Twitchet Sam. ded.  

Andrew McCleland  
     Jam. Maiden, Au. C  
     Dan Baugher  
     same (38)  
     Wm. Harper, a.  

Tom. Hopkins  
     Sarah Shipman  
     Geo. Leonard, g.  

Jno. Verbal, g. (39)  
     Joe. Earman, a.  

H. Gray and Martin Crowenger?  
     Phil. Miller, g. (42)  
     same Jr. (43)  
     Geo. Peeryswing  
     Henry Sipes, Jr.  
     Abrm. Snider  
     same  
     Peter Whisman  
     Jno. Week?  

Wm. Pette John  
     same Enon  
     H. J. Gambill (44)  
     (45)  
     Garber  

Arch Rutherford  
     Simeon Snider  

same Belker  
     same Becker, g.  
     Peter Sites, g. (46)  
     Lewis Stephen, g.  
     Zephaniah Wade  
     Tom. Cummins  
     Peter Coontz  

Mary Bowers Lawrence or Sam Jno. Reeves, a.  

Jesse Harrison (47)  
     Isaac Crawford, b.  

same  
     Adam Curry  

Jno. Messick  

38—a. of Crawford by Jno. Fawver.  
39—a. Kretzer, g. Werbel, g.  
42—m. Mary Miller, mother. wt. Geo. and Phil. Miller cn. Peter Grim, g. father wt. Jno.  
   Grim & Phil. Miller.  
43—cn. Aaul Cross, father.  
44—Yosef Kranes, g.  
45—m. by Rev. Andrew Moffeit by Publication (By Banns) no license or bond required.  
46—cn. Hannah Sitts—wt. Wm. Dunlap & Peter Seitz. g.  
48—Geo. Fridley certifies that Mary Lekee was bound out at age of 7 to Henry Price on  
   South River, Ros Co. and has served 11 years and has been five years a free woman.
08-Curry, Benj. Jane Erwin Benj. same Ervin (51)
87-Cunningham, Jr. Frances Bland Tom. cn. Robt. Harrison (49)
82-Custar, Jacob Pheby Cutner Jacob. Foland Hen. Barlow
89-Custise, Bowlin Mary Lee, Orph. Jno. McDonald (50)
same
92-Custner, Jacob Susan Cook Jno. same
90-Custard, Conrad Eliz. Chrisman Geo. same
13-Custer, Paul Delilah Johnson Sam. ded. Benj. Snider
14-Custer Gabriel Louise Slater Jacob Slater
81-Custard, Arnold Margt. Woldredy H. R. C. (?)
same
90-Cushingberry, Lucy Tate Mathew a. same
Jno.

MARRIAGE BOOK

7-9—Cornel, (Camel), Jno.—Susan Keeling—And. B. Davidson.
12-29-95—Caplinger, Jno.—Betsy Roler—Jno. H. Reynolds
9-8-05—Correll, (Correll), Mik.—Ruth Tarpen—A. Moffett.
4-2-07—Cable, Larick—Eliz. Turley—Ferd. Lair
9-27-96—Covell, Jno.—Debora Rader—A. Moffett
9-28-95—Coniker, Fred—Rachel Wiseman
6-8-95—Cable, Jno.—Eliz. Smith—Jno. Walsh
10-28-06—Cochran, Wm.—Deborah Custer—F. Lair
11-17-06—Cool, Jacob—Mary Woody—Wm. Bryan
12-12-11—Cook, Geo.—Nancy Beestley—Joe Samuels.
12-9-13—Cowan, Jacob—Susan Pickering—Wm. Bryan
3-13-97—Curry, Adam—Pheby Hickman—Jno. Walsh
3-1-92—Crumpacker, Abrm.—Mary Rife—Benj. Bowman
1-8-05—Cummins, Christopher—Mary Evens—B. Irvin

INDEX TO BRIDES

Cahoon—Wallace
Callahan—Beaver
Calhoon—Decker
Campbell—Bish—Good—Henry—Hook—Kook—Overskinner
Campbell—Brilhard
Caplinger—Byerley—Lamb
Carnan—Tell
Carn—Bear—Bear—Bowyer—Painter—Pup
Carness—Levarance?
Cain—Butt
Carns—McMichall—Miller
Cathew (Cashew) Lemmon
MARRIAGE LIST

Chacok—Rife
Chesnut—Blain—Woodward
Chandler—Harry
Church—Johnston
Carpenter—Pence
Chrisman—Custer—Kring—Spears
Cherryholmes—Mance—Marks—Mench—Roadcap—Shoemaker—Zetty
Carthrae—Alexander—Kennely—Smith—Voss
Carreyer—Bowman
Carrier—Rader
Carlile—Wheeler
Carbough—Epply—Slosher
Caaner—Lincoln
Cash—Haines—Passinger
Carrington—Harrison
Cline—Mason—Meson—Millhizer—Nair—Whitmore
Clark—Groham—Hazel—Miller—Munsey
Clancy—Belshu
Clemmer—Brocess
Cloverfield—Garvin
Clabough—Moyers
Cliffen—Eppert—Murry
Click—Moore—Moore—Shultz
Cocks—Ashward
Comer—Burns—Haynes—Hickman—Long—(Gomer)—Moffett
Clemmons—Lloyd
Cook—Billhymer—Cline—Cook—Custer—Wilt—Freigner—Hanna—Heavener—Knave—Lingle—May—Miller—Shirley Snapp
Coogler—Arely—Gilmore
Collins—Devier—Moyers
Cole—Brant
Coole—Painter—Shek
Cooker—Cherryholmes—Homes
Cogher—Shaver
Coontz—Coontz
Countryman—Shoemaker
Coots—Cofman
Conley—Meadows
Conrad—Cofman—Fry—Kitner—McGahey—Shoemaker—Shoemaker—Showalter
Covington—Hoskins
Cowan—Loker—March
Cochran—Mackall
Coffelt—Nicholas
Coffey—Mc Williams
Coffman—Burkholder—Cline—Funkhouser—Hance—Kline—Landis—Landis—Mohoy—Mance—Robinson—Showalter
Crawens—Harrison—Hite—Lanahan—Smith—Snapp
Craig—Beard—Cowen
Crawford—Baker—Conley—Curry—Kyle—McDonald
Craft—Cook—Hudlow
Crist—Deeds—Rife
Crist, Elizabeth m. Jacob Spitter (Spliter) Sep. 21, 1800, (Chalkley II 358)
Crist, Jacob m. Lydia Mowry Apr. 14, 1800 By Wm. Wilson (Chalkley II 358)
Crowbarger—Coonce—Pence
Crow—Flack—Harned
Crotsinger—Minnick—Smelser
Cross—Rogers
Crumpacker—Nofsinger
Cromer—Clemmons—Moyers
Crummy—Beard
Crooked—Bailey
Croft—Comer
*Crist—Deeds—Rife
Cummins—Cross—Fogle—McCall
Curry—Harrison—Harrison—Olliver—Rader
Custer—Beggs—Book—Crisman—Cochran—Harrison—Heavenor—Lair—Miller
Cutner—Custer
Cutler—Matthews
Cunningham—Hankel
Culbert—Moyers
Culp—Trout

*1797—Polly Crist (da. Andrew) m. Thomas Frazer—John swears Polly is of age, Wm. Breeze, surety. (Chalkley III 356)

Peter Sipe's will, a daughter Catherine Crist
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Davis, Robt.</td>
<td>Mary Moral</td>
<td>cn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Davis, Jno.</td>
<td>Sarah Ewin</td>
<td>Henry, dec.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Davis, Jno.</td>
<td>Sarah Daugherty</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Davis, Chas.</td>
<td>Sally Elliott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Davis, James</td>
<td>Nancy Herring</td>
<td>Bathuel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Davis, Walter</td>
<td>Rebecca Herring</td>
<td>Wm. ded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Davis, Samuel</td>
<td>Mary Herring</td>
<td>Bethuel, cn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Davison, Arthur</td>
<td>Barb. R. Rawley</td>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Dagey, Peter, g.</td>
<td>Barb. Mallow</td>
<td>Orph. of Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Daily, Sam.</td>
<td>Han. Hathaway</td>
<td>Eleazar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Day, sam. g.</td>
<td>Hannah Bowen</td>
<td>Tom.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Day, Edward</td>
<td>Ann Lewis</td>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dashier</td>
<td>see Fashier—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tesler (The &quot;T&quot; was taken for &quot;F&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Deal, Jacob, g.</td>
<td>Polly Book</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Deal, Phil.</td>
<td>Margt. Biose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Dean, (Deen) Jno</td>
<td>Mary Nicely</td>
<td>Anth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dean, Tom</td>
<td>Polly Losh</td>
<td>Adam, ded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Deeds, Phil.</td>
<td>Mary Bush</td>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Deeds, Jno.</td>
<td>Barb. Armentrout</td>
<td>Phil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Deede, (Diets), Phil.</td>
<td>Eliz. Hinaker</td>
<td>Chris. ded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Deeds, (Tetz)</td>
<td>Mary Wideck</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Deeds, Henry</td>
<td>Peggy Crist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Decker, Jno.</td>
<td>Sally Hartman</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Decker, Sam.</td>
<td>Eliz. Calhoon</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Deck, Henry</td>
<td>See Hudlow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Deck, Mik. g.</td>
<td>Susan Monger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Deck, Henry</td>
<td>Jane McCally</td>
<td>Alex. cn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Deck, Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz. Shiry</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Dedimore, Hen. g</td>
<td>Eliz. Miller</td>
<td>Adam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Dedimore, Chris</td>
<td>Mary Doreman</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dehart, Jacob</td>
<td>Nancy Harrison</td>
<td>Nath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dehart, Adam</td>
<td>Polly Howard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Delgirt Phil.</td>
<td>Madalena Butt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Deniston, James</td>
<td>Hannah Fulton</td>
<td>Jno. cn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Dennin, Jno.</td>
<td>Rebecca Perpse</td>
<td>Jno. Perpsey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1—Dokerty in bond.
2—a. Sam. Hadges—Brightberry Brown makes aff. as to age of Salt “Hallett”
3—cn. Jacob C. Ervin, guardian of groom—wt. Andrew Irvin.
4—m. Jul. 1, by Rev. A. B. Davison—Davidson m.
6—a. Paul Prose as to Philip.
7—cn. Geo. Tetz—“Mary Shold” Henry Weydix, k. father (Wid. probably) wt. Joe. and shadrack Samuels.
8—m. by Rev. A. B. Davison, Feb. 28, 1913.

*Jan. 22, 1802 Jacob Day m. Mary Neighbourgall, da. Jacob, surety same. Jacob Day is son of Geo. Day who consents to marriage wt. Wm. Cromer and John Cromer and Jacob Livergall (Chalkley VI) p. 388. This is likely Rockingham family? (Mrs. L. B. Yale, North East, Pa. a descendant.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relation</th>
<th>Father's Name</th>
<th>Mother's Name</th>
<th>Other Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94-Denice, Chris.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barb. Roller</td>
<td>H. R. C.</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-Derrow, Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cath. Whetzel</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>Tom. Ramsbottom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Derry (Dairy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pol. Ramsbottom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-Depoe, Stopel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cath. Howard</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>Jno. Ervin (11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94-Depoy, Isaac</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anne Yearkey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sam. Gay same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-Depoy, Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Young</td>
<td>Christophel</td>
<td>Hen. Gilmore b (12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Deberty, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Gilmore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jno. Depoy (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94-Depoy, Jacob</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. Lemen</td>
<td>Tom.</td>
<td>same Berry (14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Petrick)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84-Devier, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Collins</td>
<td>Margt. Collins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-Devier, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. Ervin</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>wd. Wm. Devier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-Dever, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann Moore</td>
<td>Reuben, ded.</td>
<td>Jno. Ervin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09-Devers, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martha Newman</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. J. Gambill (15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88-Dickey, Adam</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy McClain</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geo. Sites (16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-Dickey, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chris. Manrah</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jesse Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-Dickey, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Asher</td>
<td>Jeremiah</td>
<td>N. Shep. Armstrong same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-Dice (Tice)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Dice</td>
<td>Mathias, cn.</td>
<td>same Dice (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96-Dinkle, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chris. Shroyer</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-Dinkle (Tinkle)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polly Sroyer</td>
<td>Lewis Sroyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred. g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-Dinkle (Tinkle)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cathfl Saylor</td>
<td>Woolery</td>
<td>same Ulrich Selor g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-Dinkle, (Tinkle)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cath. Peterfish</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jno. Sufference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Tinkle in the bond but signature Dinkel (See Tinkle)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88-Dischpang, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Baxter</td>
<td>Geo. cn.</td>
<td>Geo. Ruble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-Dispony, Adam</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary May</td>
<td>Geo. cn.</td>
<td>Dan. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Dispheny) (cn. Geo. &amp; Martha May-wt. Dan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Tofflemyer)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86-Doak, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jenet Fulton</td>
<td>wd.</td>
<td>Wm. Lamb(Lamme)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00-Donavan, Jacob</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosana Tell</td>
<td>Tell (Fell) ded.</td>
<td>Jno. Donavan (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-Donovan, Sam.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. Lair</td>
<td>Joe.</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-Donovan, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caty Gay</td>
<td>Sam.</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-Dunnavan, Davis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dave Margt.</td>
<td>Twitchet Sam. ded.</td>
<td>Shm. Donovan (21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Dodds, Sam.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Francis Henning-Jno.</td>
<td>same</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93-Dove, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Magdal. Aldaffer-Anth</td>
<td>Wm. Troabough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-Dove, Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. BEEN</td>
<td>Wm. ded.</td>
<td>Jno. Fitzwater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-Dove, Jacob</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah Whitzel</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Martin Whitzel, b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11—Father s. note in g. wt. in g.
12—cn. "Deputy"
13—cn. s. Ludwig Lemen, g. wt. Jno. Depoy & Johannes Lehman, g.
15—cn. Phebe Moore, guar.—Tom. Moore signs also.
16—cn. wt. Lucy Turley & Jno. Shloman.
18—cn. by the bride—wt. David Duckess, Philoman Henry & Berry Wayman.
19—cn. wt. Henry Lung, Jno. Lung & Mathias Lung, g.
20—a. by Cath. Tell.
MARRIAGE LIST

04-Dove, (Doub), Fred. g.
08-Dove, Aaron Sally Baker Mik. ded.
00-Dovel, Dan. Cath. Moyer, wd. Philip
07-Dovel, Peter Eliz. Kysor Jno.
07-Dovel, Geo. Ann Peeksley Chris. cn.
87-Douglas, Joe. Eliz. Laten
96-Doxey, Stephen Patience Proctor Rich. ded.
15-Driver, Jno. g. Mary Stouthmire Jacob, ded.
83-Dudy (Tude), Sarah Eversole Abrm.
Jac. g.
85-Duncanson, Tom Lucreti Moor Tom. Moore, cn. (24)
06-Dundore, Jno. Jane Martin ded
82-Dunlap, Joe Mary Block Henry, cn.
(Black)
11-Dunlap, Geo. Betsy Philips Jno. ded.
13-Dunlap, Wm. Mary Bridges Wm. ded.
82-Dunlap, Wm. Cath. Sights Bandle
87-Dunn, James Eliz. Hopkins Wm. ded.
87-Dunn, Jno. Mary Peters Jacob
98-Dunn, Gideon Mary Keys
13-Dyer, Mathew Rebecca Lincoln Jacob
93-Dyer, John Eliz. Harrison Davis
80-Dyer, James Jane Rolestone H. R. C.

MARRIAGE BOOK
3-15-14—Dairey, Peter—Polly Ramsbottom—Wm. Cravens
5-1-12—Dougherty, Mik.—Sarah Robertson—Wm. Bryan
5-1-12—Daugherty, Valentine—Mary Ann Kelly—Wm. Bryan.

INDEX TO BRIDES

Daveison—Erwin
Davis—Bateman—Gordon—Hammer—Janson—Maiden—McCampbell—Mo-
vel—Mullen—Pumie—Rains—Roach—Thomas—Trumbo
Daugherty—Circle (Zirkel)—Davis—Painter
Dashner (Teshner) (Dashna)
Dashner—Losh—Olliver—Shep
Deeds—Hooft—Markey
Dean—Nave—Slusher—Tate
Deal—Saylor—Wideck
Dedimore—Karrikoof
Dehart—Graham—Roudebush
Decker—Walter
Deck—Butt—Congwave (Conger)
Delgart—Grim
Danning—Boyles

22—cn. Christian Buchler—wt. Henry Short & Henry Dofflemeyer
23—s. Dreiwr. g. Stoutemire m.
25—cn. wt. Jno. Black
27—s. by Eliz. Maloney, a sister.
50  ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

Denston—Condan
Deniston—Rice
Devier—Erwin—Garten—Newman—Phillips
Deaver—Byer
Dickey—Claybaugh—McClaning—Smith
Dictum—McClain—Moyers—Ragan—Spangler
Disponeet—Fulk—Fulk—Mathias—Ruple
Depoy—Overholt—Unrich
Downey—Rogers
Donovan—Dunnevan—Osbourn—Rutherford
Dooly—Rains
Dove—Baker—Simmons
Dovel—Eversole—Props—Shuler
Doremian—Dedimore
Douglas—Newman
Drawbond—Fifer—Nave—Rutledge
Driver—Holsinger—Sheets—Shickle—Smith
Dundore—Bowman—Kyger—Pence—Pence
Dunlap—Rader—Rogers—Sites—Bowman—Jenkins—Phillips—Pickering
Dunkeson—Holeman—Smith
Dustman—Bible
Dustins—Bible
Dunn—Fulton
Dofflemier—Kite—Louderback—Trobaugh—Yountzel—Utzler
Duflemier—Comer (Toflemier)
Duff—Relf—Smith
Dinkle (Dingle)—Hoover
Dinkle (Tinkle) Huffman—Huffman

E

90-Earthart, Jno.  Margt. Painter  Adam  Nicholas Kern g(1)  
98-Earthart, Geo.  Molly Smith  David  same  
02-Earthart, Jacob g  Caty Coole  Jno. Coole (Kuhl-g)  
10-Earthart, Phil.  Peggy Mueller  Jacob  Jacob Weller  
02-Earman, Jno.  Barb. Sailor  Ulry  Ulrich Seyler  
-  Earman, Geo.  Sally Argebright Geo.  same. g. (2)  
  (Early—See Arey)  
-  Evelsizer  See Evelsizer  
08-Ecker, Jacob  Eliz. Barnhart  Peter  same Bernhart (4)  
11-Ehlen, Israel  Barb. Hannist  Jno.  same Johannes (5)  
11-Effinger, Jno.  F. Mary Hite  Jno. ded.  Arch Rutherford (6)  

1—Nicholas Kern states that Mary Painter was bound out to him until she was 18 years old and was free May 1, 1787.
2—Ehrman, g.  
3—Two signatures to bond Michael & Johannes Messerle Earman did not sign.
4—Akerd in bond.
5—Name beautifully printed: "Johannes Hannist"
6—Groom is guardian of the bride.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Wife</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elander</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>Robt.</td>
<td>Eliz. Earhart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eberhart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. Rush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emble</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Peggy Kysor</td>
<td>Henry, ded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppert (Ebert, Eliz. Snider)</td>
<td>g. Fred.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Valentine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebert, Cath.</td>
<td>Beesley</td>
<td>Wm. ded.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebert, Phil.</td>
<td>Margt. Utze</td>
<td>Geo. Utz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebert, (Ebert, Sally Clifton)</td>
<td>g. Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epply, Jacob</td>
<td>Eve Carbough</td>
<td>Geo. ded.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eberhart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Everhart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ettinger</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>Hannah Trump</td>
<td>Dan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ettinger, Dan.</td>
<td>Eliza Burnsydes</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethershon, Eben-Ferces Bowyer</td>
<td>Eeezer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Jno.</td>
<td>Mary Benston</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, David</td>
<td>Nancy Garbin</td>
<td>David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Eliz.</td>
<td>McVay</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyezer, Jno.</td>
<td>Mary Peter</td>
<td>Abirm. cn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eavelsizer, Geo.</td>
<td>Eve Wise</td>
<td>Jno. ded.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eavelsizer, Jacob</td>
<td>Polly Poop</td>
<td>Mik.</td>
<td>(Roof) Roop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eavelsizer, Phil.</td>
<td>Ann Hough</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everhart, Jac.</td>
<td>Katy Stayleather</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everhart, Chas.</td>
<td>Abby Halderwayded</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eversole, Peter</td>
<td>Mary Roof</td>
<td>wd. of Abraham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eversole, ABRM.</td>
<td>Barb Dovel</td>
<td>David, ded.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewin, Robt.</td>
<td>Nancy Herring</td>
<td>(See Irvine)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewin, Henry</td>
<td>Abigail Davisson</td>
<td>H. R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewin, Samuel</td>
<td>Janet Bruster</td>
<td>James, cn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewin, James</td>
<td>Grace Shanklin</td>
<td>Tom.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Edward</td>
<td>Polly Stuart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Clemons</td>
<td>Jean Stuart</td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Jno.</td>
<td>Esther Herring</td>
<td>Leonard, cn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, James</td>
<td>Mary Diveer</td>
<td>Hugh Diveer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Edward</td>
<td>Polly Bratton</td>
<td>Bratton, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Wm.</td>
<td>Eliz. Bryan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing (Wm.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Susan Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Benj.</td>
<td>Sarah Kenster</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Benj. Harrison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16-17. ABRM. Peters, Jr. & Dan. Zirkle, who makes aff. that he saw ABRM. Peters sign consent.
52

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

03-Erwin, Jared  Sally Herron  Tom.  Hen. J. Gambill (23)
91-Evins, Griffith  Mary Morris  Edw. Collins
95-Evans, Jno.  Hannah Wood  Tom.  Wm. Robertson
04-Evan, Wm.  Rebecca Boyer  Jno. Boyer
12-Eyman, Hen. Jr. Mary Bryan  Cornelius

MARRIAGE BOOK

8-3-13—Elgard (Elyard-Hillyard), Jacob—Susan Fent (Trent) Wm. Bryan

INDEX TO BRIDES

Early—Neibel—Saylor
Earhart—Eger—Freiner—Springer—Stoutemire—Thompson
Eaton—Baker—Howell—Palmer—Rader
Eates—Corn
Ebbest—Maggart
Elsey—Lewis
Embler—Beam
Ember—Higgins
Eagle—Shaver
Eavery—Beaver
Earman—Wheelbarger
Epples—Brown
Enon—Crouse
Eliott—Davis—Rice
Ebright—Pence
Esenwelder—Swartz
Evelsizer—Aistot—Houff
Everhart—Broownee—Bush (Rush)—Gay—Ohler
Eversole—Dudy (Tude) Judy—Houser
Erwin—Bell—Davis—Gladden—Towell
Erwin—Curry—Devier—Finley—Finn—Wright—Harrison—Harrison—
Herring—Hook—Hopkins—Kilburn—Lamb—Mallowry—Mance—
Murry—Nicholas—Pence—Scott—Shanklin—shipman—Smith—Usher.
Evans—Biller—Cummins—McCan
Eyler—Cool
Eyman—Cromer—Peeples—Strowsnider
Eustis—McGuire
Estes—Rader

24—“Heanley.”
25—This was Thomas dec’d. in 1806, who was son of Thomas Harrison founder of Harrisonburg.
MARRIAGE LIST

F

96-Fairburn, Robt. Mary Jackson Jno. Wm. Jackson (1) same
93-Fairzle, (Faizle) Eliz. Bush Jno. same
94-Farlow, Jno. Polly Mumford, wd. of Jno. Jno. McLaughlin
97-Farquer, David Mary Magaughey Magaughey Chris. Keplerger
89-Fargarson Basel Rachel Smith T. R. Magaughey
87-Fashler (Tesh-Mary Armentr- David Smith Geo. Armentrout, g
ler)Abrm. Cutlipg. Trout, (9)
01-Faught (Vought (no bride given) (Chris. Yeagly)
01-Pawett, Joe. Lucretia Key Geo.
03-Pawver, Jno. Eliz. Ogen Tom.
96-Pelling, Jacob Lizy Songer Geo. Zanger, g.
01-Pensler, Adam Barb. Hoover Mik.
83-Ferral, Peter Jane (Jean) Whit- same
96-Ferral, Christo. Mary Ferrel Jacob, cn. Geo. King (Konig-
yatt (Grey) (4)
96-Ferral, Jacob Cath. Kray Jno. Wayt
83-Ferral, Peter Jane Willard Melcher Fifer
83-Ferral, Peter Jane Willard Adam Butt Geo. King (Konig-
(See Tidler) (4)
95-Fidley, Zachar. Anny Hamilton Gawen Jno. Rader (6)
89-Fifer, Peter Eliz. Shroyer Jno. Shaver, a.
92-Fifer, Peter Reheka Bell Lawrence, cn.
14-Fifer, Joe. Cath. Drawburn Jno. Wayt
87-Finey, Robt. Mary Marrow Daniel, g. same
08-Finley, Mik. Ruth Ervin Francis, ded. same
96-Finn, Dan. Mary Erwin Andrew same
13-Fink, Jacob Sally Sunafrank Geo. same
11-Firebaugh, Phil. g. Mary Miller Jno. Geo. Erwin (8)
08-Firebaugh, Jno. Eliz. Whitemer Peter same
98-Fisher, Jacob Susan Peters Jno. same
98-Fisher, David Rachel Peeters Jno. same
10-Fisher, Jacob Mary Painter Jno. Long. a.
14-Fisher, Jno. Susan Backer Jno. C. same Baker
02-Fitzgerrel, Ea-Mary Self Jno. same

1—cn. Fairburn, fath. wt. Wm. Ramey & Wm. Jackson.
2—"C. F. preceeds Jacob Songer-Surety is signed "Peter be singer." (Painter)
3—David Warman, step-father.
4—cn. Jacob Krey—wt. Martin Buck & Geo. King.
5—This is not a bond but a consent by David & Sary Harmon, wt. Isaac Henkel. Same as
Peter Ferral above no doubt.
6—cn. Eliz. Scottren & Hannah Bell.
7—wt. Alex. Malham & Wm. Marrow.
8—wt. Jane Cally & Jane Erwin—"Fane".
9—This may Dashler—resembles "Gult, Dehlehr" g. See Teshler, Daniel Miller m. Eliza-
beth Deshler in Aug. Co. in 1808. Elizabeth's father was a Lutheran minister, Geo. prob-
ably. Her mother was Godlove, (Godlieb) pronounced like "Cutlip" above. The Deshlers
were Swiss. (Informant—Miss Stella Miller, Mt. Sterling, Ohio 1927)
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

91-Fitts, Jno. Mary Beaver
85-Fitzwater, Tom. Mary Quhen en. Paul Quhen
85-Fitzwater, Jno Jr. Charity Humble, Conrad
86-Fitzwater, Tom. Mary Been, Orph of Wm. Been, ded James Bags.
84-Black, Jno. Mary Crow Jno.
86-Flemmings, Isaac Frances Phillips
-Fletcher, Jno. Rachel Ong. Edman Ong. Spinister
14-Fletcher, Geo. Molly Miller Eve
91-Flower, Adam, g. Mary Wagey
15-Fogle, Jacob Sally Cummins Wm.
12-Foley, James Phebe Koontz Phil.
87-Ford, Abrm. Rachel Anderson
95-Forand, Arnold Mary Runyon Jno.
98-Forand, Jacob, g. Mary Ashenfelter
15-Forehand, Wm. Betsy Martin Henry
00-Fox, Chas. Ros. Oughlentree wd. of Matthew
88-Frank, Chris. Mary Hensley Eliz. ded.
06-Fraze, (Fris-g.) Margt. Widick, wd. of Jno.
03-Freizner, Hen. Barb. Cook Jacob
06-Freeze, Dan. Margt. Baker Jacob
04-Freez, Peter, g. Caty Houdeshell Laurence
02-Previs, Jacob, g. Cath. Snider Martin
96-Freiner, Fred. Magda. Earhart Geo. cn.
Fryinger—Frisinger—See Tusinger
93-Fred (or Fudin), Mary Beaver
Mik.
91-Fridley, Geo. Sarah Woodford (Woolford)
01-Fridley, Lewis Susan Bradshaw Jacob, ded.
08-Fridley, Charley Peg. Armentrout
09-Fridley, Isaac Betsy Sellers Conrad, cn.
90-Fudge, Chris. Eliz. Nicholas
81-Fulton, Jno. Jannet Dunn James
12-Fulton, James Mary Huddle Henry
99-Funkhouser, Dan Mary Whisler Henry

Mathias Beaver
Jno. Reynels (12)
Tom Fitzwater (13)
James Bags.
same
Jno. Paine
Jesse McCall (14)
Eve Miller
Geo. W. Harrison (15)
same
same, g.
Wm. Freeman
Jno. Runeyon
Adam Sheets
Phil. Wagey, g. (16)
same
same, g.
same, s.
Geo. Compton (17)
Reuben Roberts (Roberds)
Jacob Frazer
same Kock, g.
same, s.
same Schneider, g.
Mik. Kipp (Kizp-g) (18)
Mathias Beaver
Wm. Failey
Iza Bradshaw a (19)
Phil. Armentrout (20)
Henry Miller
Wm. Ellington (24)
Peter Nicholas
Tom. Fulton
same Hotel, g.
Iza Funkhouser (21)

16—Flouer, g. & Wade, g. Weagay, H. R. C.
17—en. by bride herself.
18—Zenogen. g. (Witnesses evidently) ; Mik. Kipp, g. Peter Weber & Magdalene Erhart.
Freiser—S. s. cn. Geo. Erhart. g. & Alizabet Erhart.
19—cn. Christian Miller & Dortha Miller. his wife, & Mother of Susan.
20—g. Geo. Fridley as to Chas.
21—"Fonekhouse"—wt. Matthew Will & Jno. Whisler. g.
24—en. of bride Eliz. Mulleinex.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Brides (Groom)</th>
<th>Witness (Bride's Father)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7-10-95</td>
<td>Fields, Jacob</td>
<td>Ann Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-21-12</td>
<td>Fitch, Peter</td>
<td>Sally Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-00-13</td>
<td>Fink, Jno.</td>
<td>Chris. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9-94</td>
<td>Fretwell, Jacob</td>
<td>Ann Aldaffer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-17-98</td>
<td>Fox, Jacob</td>
<td>Mary Ashenfelter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-2-13</td>
<td>Fitzgerald, Terence</td>
<td>Eliz. Bourne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-12-15</td>
<td>Flory, Daniel</td>
<td>Cath. Yount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-22-04</td>
<td>Fry, Chris.</td>
<td>Cath. Boman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-22-10</td>
<td>Fultz, Geo.</td>
<td>Cath. Teauley (Fauley)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDEX TO BRIDES**

- Faught—Shaver—Teschler
- Farney—Runion
- Fawcet—Bright—Harrison
- Fawley—Fulk—Faughly
- Fairburn—Collins—Guin

23—note: Abrm. Forsith states for John Bodine, that Nancy Fulerton had a husband Reuben Fulerton, ded. about 2 years ago.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

Fain—Day—McMahon
Fent—Elgard
Fifer—Argenbright—Barrick (Berg)—Herdman—Pinter—Sellers—Story—
      Webb
Finney—Breeding
Finley—Ritter
Ferral—Ferral—Ott—Sprinkel
Feester—Webb
Firebaugh—Bolton—Monger—Stimms
Feagle—Miller
Fink—Waggoner
Fitzwater—House
Filling (see Phillinger)
Fisher—Caplinger (K) Johnston
Flook—Armentrout—Miller
Flemming—Bowers—Bowen
Flesher—Craun
Poland—Bushong—Cook—Stoutemire
Foster—Reed
Frank—Beery—Bowman—Clemmens
Franklin—Shanklin
Frisinger—Boody
Freed—Songer—Sugar
Freezner—Cohoon
Frisner—Morgan
Freeman—Rogers
Freeholder—Swanson
Fridley—Bolton—Hagey—Kagey—Kagey—Kiser—Losh—Magnet—Sickles
Sukles
Fulton—Cochran—Deniston—Doak—Johnston—Magill—Rader
Fry—Funk—Nave—Oerbaugh—Ohsbough—Pifer
Fultz—Bolton—Bowers—Gowl—Harshman—Huffman—Monger—Props
Fulmore—Hinkel—Nesselrod—Walter
Fulk (Flock)—Sowders
Fye (Tye) Billheimer—Rinehart—Runkle
Frazer—Hidecker
Fraley—Lindsey
Funk—Kesler—Painter
Fuster—Webb
MARRIAGE LIST

G

95-Gable, (Kamal-Eliz. Smith) Jacob Jno. Argebright
97-Gains, Kemp Polly Blazor Josiah Smith
86-Gambill, James Margt. McHenry Robt. Gibson Wm. Ireland (1)
99-Gambill, Hen. J. Margt. C. Burns Robt. ded. Sam. McWilliams (2)
86-Gaphart (Geab-Rachel Allen Josiah Jno. Gelly (3)
86-Garvin, David Sarah Bush, wd. cc. Jno. Thomas (4)
82-Garvin (Gawin), Ann Cloverfield, David Wm. Devier
89-Garvin, David Jno. Benston
25-Garvin, David Jacob Maggart
92-Garvin, David same Argebright Geo.
89-Garvin, David Wm. Ireland
95-Garber, David Wm. Gilmore
87-Garten, Uriah Sally Huston Jno. Gilmore
82-Gartin, Elijah (See Grattan) Jno. Rush
86-Gerger, Jno. Sarah Jackson Wm. cn. a.
94-Gery, Joe. Susan Nicholas Jno. Jackson
82-Gibson, Hen. Sarah Bush, wd. cc. Wm. Gilmore
99-Gibson, David Wm. Ireland
86-Gilmore, (Gilm-er) Jno. Jno. Bywaters
82-Gilmore, Alex. Ann Brumfield Wm. Burgess
10-Gilmore, Henry Esther Magill same
83-Gilmore, Tom. Barbb. Maggart same Koogler (6)
90-Gilmore, Gad. Peggy Ingaram
99-Gilmore, Sam. Barbb. Maggart same Andrew Lewis
91-Gilmore, Tom. Eloner McQuillin wd. of Robt. of Sam. Miller
92-Gilmore, Rich. g Mary Grace James, ded. Tom. Smith, b.
92-Giadden, Rich. g Mary Grace Sam. Gilmore
91-Gradden, Rich. g Cath. Higgert -Abiduys Hyatt, Wm. Cravens
01-Grass, Robt. Chris. Storn Henry Ewin
-Goochenour (See Coconour) cn. Nich. Jones (7)
05-Gongwere, Joe. Susan Utt (Ott) Francis same Utt or Ott, g.
(See Congwere)
05-Good, Dan. Mart. Whitmore Jno. Whitmore
13-Good, Jacob Eve Wideck Hen. Widgeg Henry Good, a. (8)

1—cn. Robt. & Sarah Gibson wt. Wm. Ireland & Hugh Farquer.
2—Clerk Evidently.
3—Aff. Wm. Rolston “Declared on the Holy Avenzelists of Almighty God” that Ann Celly was above 21 years of age.
4—Bride not mentioned in bond.
5—cn. Felix Gilbert gives son Wm. power to sign bond for Wm. Henry Gibson to marry his daughter—wt. Betsey Lewis, Ann Gilbert & Sally Bruster—full name Wm. Lester Gilbert.
6—Koogler evidently.
8—Henry Good is brother of Jacob.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

08-Good, Henry
05-Good (Guth) Henry Jr.
07-Good, (Guth) Jno.
97-Goodwin, Jno.
83-Gordon, Tom.
04-Goshen, Jno.
87-Gowl, Wm.
10-Gowl, Adam
Grace, see Green
85-Gragg, Sam.
90-Graham, Jno.
94-Graham, Alex.
95-Graham, Tom.
18-Graham, Jno.
01-Graham, James
93-Grattan, Robt.
82-Gratin, Elijah
12-Gray, Robt.
92-Gray, Jno.
01-Gray, Jno.
09-Gray, Jno.
79-Gregor, Jno.
14-Gregory, Jesse
94-Green, James
97-Green, Jno.
92-Grean (Grace), Benj.
94-Green, Jno.
04-Green, Wm.
95-Green, Ezikiel
07-Green, Tom.
09-Green, Jno.
35-Griber, Jacob
84-Griiffith, Jno.
92-Grim, Adam
14-Grim, Gorg, g.

Christina Widock Henry, en.
Mary Nicewan-Chris. Sr. g.
Magdalene Camp James Gamel, g.
Eliz. Wooldridge
Cath. Davis
Eye Shockey
Nancy Hoover
Barb.
Eve Fultz
Ann Black
Marg. Boyd
Isabel Waterman
Sarah Smith
Ann Lokey
Eliz. Kisor
Mary Blain
Reh. Henton, Or. Wm.
Eliz. Rodman
Eliz Croy (Gray)

Mathias Good (9)
same
Chris, Nicewanger, Jr.
same
Jno. Johnston
Jno. Ervin (Ewin)
same
Peter Miller
Adam Wyant (10)
Neh. Harrison (12)
same
same
same
Janes F. Effinger
James
Jean Beard, wd.
Peach R. Gilmer (17)
Jean Beard, wd.
Jno. Boyd (14)
Jno. Gilmer, en.
Mat. Gambill (18)
Jno. Ervin
H. J. Gambill
same
Geo. W. Harrison
Wm. Campbell
Geo. Argenbright, guardian
Handle Vance (18)
Mik. Wearen
Jno. Herdman (19)
Jno. Lokey ag. (20)
same
same
Gid. Harrison (22)
Jno. Griffith
Benj. Harrison
same Delgart, g.

10—Barbara Bolton or Ballin. mother—Gaul—m.
13—m. by Rev. Abram R. Davison, June 11, 1913.
14—cn. Jean Beale wd. "Me and my family give consent" signed by James, William and Mary Beard all of one family.
15—Geo. Gilmer is mentioned first and signs bond but Peach R. Gilmer gives consent as father
16—Henrich & Johannes Gray, g.
17—Nancy lived with Francis Bowen of Rockingham Co.
18—Handle Wantz, g.
21—Groom may be Green.
MARRIAGE LIST

84-Gristly, Jno. Eliz. Redman H. R. C. (Griffith probably) See
86-Grimsley, Martin Mary Strickler Jno. same m. 8-20 (23)
94-Griggs, James Margt. McVay James
99-Grove, Jacob Cath. Crim -Grim Peter
02-Grove, Joe. Barb. Whitmore Mik. Whitmore
07-Grove, (Grah) Polly Leigh Jacob same
Jacob
96-Grove (Groft or Hannah Swag-Gross), Benj., g. gart
13-Grove, Simeon Maria Yancey Layton (21)
14-Grove, Wm. Jane Bollinger Peter
01-Grumby, Jno. Easter Twitchet Samuel
85-Guinn, Hugh Margt. Fairborn Jno. on.
95-Guinn, Johnston Polly Pry (Ory) Patrie Pry
13-Gum, Norton Sarah Shoup Henry same
07-Grub (Gro-g), Mary Armen-trot Dan.
12-Grub, Jno. Rebecca Hidecker (See Crup)
Jacob

MARRIAGE BOOK

6-25-12—Ganner, Lewis—Margt. Haga—And. B. Davidson, Rev.
4-26-14—Garber, David—Salome Zate—B. Bowman, Rev.
1-10-15—Garber, Daniel—Eliz Shank—D. Garber, Rev.
12-25-01—Grimly (Grimly), Jno.—Easter Twitchet—Wm. Hughes, Rev.

INDEX TO BRIDES

Gains—Fisher—Rice—Rice
Garbin—Ellit—Beland
Garber—Logan—Brown
Garret—Byer—Short
Garvin—Maggart
Gays—Black—Wyant
Gallihew—Bulan—Debesty—Hordt—Koogler—Taliaferro
Grattan—Gambill—Gibson—Shireman—Taylor
Gilmer—Graham—Grandell—Hening
Gladwell—Woods—Glovier—Taylor
Goar—Ruddle—Ruddle

21—m. by Abrm. B. Davison, minister Sep. 28 1813. This may be Graves.
23—Minister Jno. Crounce (Counce)
| Good—Burkholder—Cofman—Miller—Spitzer |
| Gowl—Wyant |
| Goodposture—Boley |
| Gordon—Berry—Hopkins—Rader |
| Goshon—Start |
| Grace—Gilmore |
| Gomer—Hayns |
| Graham—Jones—Kemper—Koontz |
| Graves—Pence—Rinehart |
| Grattan—Poage |
| Wry—Spitzer—Taylor |
| Grace—Grau—Britten—Brunk—Travis |
| Grey—Bloss—Crim—Ferral—Grim—Hall |
| Greg—Boils |
| Gray—Kroei |
| Gragg—Hall |
| Green—Berry—Callahan—Henry—Mathews—Vance—Wiseman |
| Griffen—Clemmons |
| Grimes—Haynes—Johnston |
| (Grennes) |
| Grove—Bear—Heetes—Ruple |
| Grim—Grove—Heed—Houft—Leonard |
| (Crim) |
| Grigsley—Wall |
| Grimsly—Kite |
| Grub—Shepherd—Trout |
| Gum—Bailey—O'Briant—Coffman—Jackson |
| Grumley—Barks |
| Guise—Hammond |
| Guthrie—Morrow |
| Gunner?—Runkle |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09—Haase, Christian Susan Bowman Peter Bouman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92—Hagey (Haga), Margt. Fridley Geo. cn. Dan. Helfrage (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84—Hair, Jno. Sarah Stinson Adam, Au. Co. Chas. Campbell (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85—Hair, Sam. Eliz. Apler (Ap-Geo. David Harrow)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83—Halmantal, Jac. Mary Thornhill Adam Harmon, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80—Hall, Joe. Edith Herring Leonard, cn. Robt. Harrison (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96—Hall, Jno. Eliz. Gragg Robt. ded. Jno. Grag (Gray) b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02—Hall, Bazel Doci Maiden wd of James, ded. same Kersch, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88—Hains, Jonas Chris. Kersh Matthew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARRIAGE LIST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-Haines, Jno. Dorothy Cash Mathias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86-Hammer, Henry Mary Davis Joe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95-Hammer, Isaac Susan Bowman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-Hammer, Henry Mary Beesley wd of Wm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78-Hanna, Alex. Mary Laird H. R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-Hanna, Wm. Mary Hudlow Jacob, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-(?) Hanna, Joe. Mary Laird James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-Hanna, Tom. Magda. Mifford Casper, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96-Hanna, James Cath. Cook Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-Hammond, Jacob Eliz. Guise Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Hammond, Rezin Nan. McWilliams Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92-Hamilton, Alex. Martha Magill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92-Haneline, Jno. g. Catterina Wise-Nicholas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Hangle (See Hinkel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Hank -see Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-Haney, Jeremiah Beckey Painter Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-Haney, Jno. Margt. Miller Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-Hanes, Sam. Eliz. Summers (Haynes-See)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Hansbarger, Hen Polly Bear Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-Hansberger, Rob Chris. Miller Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-Harnsberger, Jac Cath. Harnsber-Adam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06-Harnsberger Geo Jane Mellen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Hansberger, Ad. Sally Miller Henry, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-Hance, Fred. Franey Coffman H. R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-Hapner, Abrm. Sally Oat Francis Ott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84-Harrison, Gideon Mary Brian Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84-Harrison, Nath. Mary Woodly Capt. Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84-Harrison, Jesse Eliz. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84-Harrison, Robt. Polly Harrison Zebulon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-Harrison, Josiah Mary Cravens Jno. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-Harrison, Jesse Sarah Curry Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-Harrison, Dan. Ann Ervin Francis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6—May be signed Hanney wt. Jno. Stonenear & Geo. Events.  
8—Eliz. Miller s. g.  
9—Hansbarger in bond, m 1-23-07.  
10—age by Cath. Yost, sister of Elizabeth m. by Rev. Ferd. Lairy.  
11—m. 6-16-06 spelled Harshbarger.  
13—cn. wt. Samuel & Mary Ervin.
90- Harrison, Tom. Sally Ollever
91- Harrison, Reub. Mary Matthews Solomon, cn.
92- Harrison, Tom Jr. Mary Curry Adam & Ann
93- Harrison, John Eliz. Stuart Francis, cn.
94- Harrison, James Ann Mellon (Mil-Jno.)

97- Harrison, Wm. Mary Fawcett Benj.
00- Harrison, David Eliz. Pickering W.
00- Harrison, Fielding Ann Quinn James

01- Harrison, Jesse Rachel Harrison Reuben, Sr. cn.
02- Harrison, Henry Susan Tallman Benj.
06- Harrison, Jno. Ruth Harrison Zebulon, ded.
04- Harrison, Reub. Partney Harri-B.

03- Harrison, Zeb. Mary Tallman Benj. cn.
06- Harrison, Addie Theodocia M. Carrington
09- Harrison, Ezek. Ann Bell Jno. ded.

10- Harrison, Reub. Barb Hansberger Conrad
10- Harrison, Wm. Mary McClure Geo.
10- Harrison, Sam. Easter Hooks Geo.
14- Harrison, Wesley Peggy Custard Jacob Custer (Custer)

15- Harrison, Jesse Matilda Herring Bethuel
85- Harter, Philip Maryliz Oldman Jno.
82- Hart, Edward
87- Hart, Joe. Nancy Shanklin Edward
96- Hart, Jno. Eliz Sellers Jno.
90- Harshman, Peter Eliz. Bursen Geo.
93- Harshman, Jam. Rohady Bush Wm. cn.

02- Harshman, Dan. Eliz. Fultz Geo. cn.

79- Harris, James Sarah Whitesides
- Hardman (see Herdmans-Hartman)

87- Harred, Sam. Rachel Crow- Walter (Valter) David Harned (Harnet)

And. Shanklin (18)
Robt. Harrison
Dan. Ragan (15)
Zeb. Baldwin
And. Sahnklin

same
Nath. Harrison same

same
Josiah Harrison same

Reuben Harrison Jesse Harrison

Henry Harrison
Dan. Smith (16)
same Koontz
Ezek. Harrison (17)
Geo. W. Harrison
Peachy Harrison same

Joe. Cravens

same
Chr. Keplinger (19)
Sol. Matthews (20) same (21)
Dan. Sellers (22) same
Tom. Burres
David Fudge (23)
same (24)

Abrm. Smith, m. Jul. 26

—en. Benj. Carrington, a. at Cumberland June, 9, 1808, guardian.

—Rev. T. R. Quayle of Highland Park, Ill., tells me that Thomas Harrison, who m. Sallie Ollever, was a brother of Wm. Henry Harrison, President of the United States, and that his daughter Edith m. Wm. Hamilton in the old Government house at Vincennes, Ind. when Wm. Henry was Governor of that territory. Edith Harrison, da of Thomas m. Samuel Hamilton (old suit—T. Harrison's Heirs V. T. Harrison's Exors) Edith Harrison's father was the son of Thomas Harrison who deeded the Court House square to the County. I think this can be verified. The Quayle tradition could not be true if my supposition is correct.


—This is a peace bond signed by Hart to preserve the peace toward Fraces Hart.


—age of groom by Dan. Harshman, sr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Marriages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Harper, Henry Eliz. Ott (Harper)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Harper, Andrew Rebecca Vance Sam. ded. Job English, guar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Harman, Adam &amp; Barb. Bowyer Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Harmon, Jno. Rachel Rader Conrad same Reader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Harmon, David Lydia Thomas Rich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Hapole, Henry Barb. Hapole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Harry, Sam. Mary Thompson Benj.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Harry, Peter Prud. Chandler Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Harry, John Barb. Albright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Haskins, Tom. Sally Covington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hatfield, Jno. Christina Hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hatfield, Edward Julian Reed Sander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Harner, Jno. Sarah Harshman Peter, cn. James Harshman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Harner, Jacob Katy Perkey Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Harner, Geo. Peggy Michael Wm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hawkins, Jno. Anna Gabriella Jones-Gabril Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hawkins, Byrd Polly Trout-Vallendine Droud cn. Wm. Taylor (Hawk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hawkins, Wm. Jacob Margt. Berkley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Heavis, Jno. Susan Circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Hayes, Jno. Mary Ragan Darby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hazel, James Polly Clark Peggy Clark, a. David Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Heaton, Jno. Sarah Warden Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Heard, James Nancy Brandam Wm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Haynes, Abrm. Asenith Rose Ephriam, cn. Joe. Samuels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Hayns, Jno. Betsy Gomer Chris. Ammon, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Haney, Jno. Margt. Miller Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Haney (Heini-g) Eliz. Winant David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Haney, Geo. g. Mary Campbell James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Heine, Geo. g. Heine (see Heice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Reed, Arm. Polly Crim Peter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Reed, Jacob Mary Grove Jno. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Hetrick, Jno. Molly Kester Phil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Hetrick, Wm. g. Caty Hains Fred. ded. Peter Haines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Miss Elsie M. Stull, Covington, Va. says James Young signed marriage bond and that ceremony performed at Peaked Mt. Church by Rev. Crawford.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00-Helbert, Mk.</td>
<td>Eliz. Beam</td>
<td>Gabriel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09-Hemphill, Sam.</td>
<td>Clarinda Solfora</td>
<td>(Solfor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-Henton, Ebenezer-Emele Matthews Townses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-Henton, Benj.</td>
<td>Sarah Hopkins</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09-Henton, Peter</td>
<td>Mary Scothern</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09-Henton, Wm.</td>
<td>Mary Lincoln</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09-Henton, Jno.</td>
<td>Mary Sites-Polly Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Henton, Evan</td>
<td>Peggy Burnsides</td>
<td>Wm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Henton, Tom.</td>
<td>Betsy Strayer</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06-Hennasey, Mk.</td>
<td>Anny Lang, wd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-Hencky, James</td>
<td>Eliz. Maiden</td>
<td>James, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Hensely, Banj.</td>
<td>Nelly Meadows</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-Henry, Jno.</td>
<td>Jean Robertson</td>
<td>Mary, wd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-Henry, Henry</td>
<td>Sally Stuart</td>
<td>Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-Henning, Jno.</td>
<td>Sally Gandell</td>
<td>Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-Henueberger, Pet.</td>
<td>Eliz. Bear</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-Herdman, Jno.</td>
<td>Sally Rollston</td>
<td>Wm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-Hardman, Jno.</td>
<td>Polly Pifer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93-Herring, Bethuel</td>
<td>Mary Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-Herring, Alex.</td>
<td>Margt. Reed</td>
<td>Smith-Margt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-Herring, Leonard</td>
<td>Anne Ervin</td>
<td>Benj. cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09-Heston, Jno.</td>
<td>Mary Boshong</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-Heston, Abra.</td>
<td>Jemima Short</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Hess, Jno.</td>
<td>Mary Blose</td>
<td>Adam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Hickey, Jno.</td>
<td>Mary Barley</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-Hickey, Joe.</td>
<td>Seiciary Harrison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-Hickman, Jacob</td>
<td>Cath. Conner</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06-Hicks, Jno.</td>
<td>Ann Kyle</td>
<td>Henry, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-Hice (Heise), Geo. g.</td>
<td>Martha Miller</td>
<td>Sam. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-Hank (see Hawk)</td>
<td>Mary Cunning-</td>
<td>H. R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Hankle (Henkel)</td>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Hanker, Phil. g.</td>
<td>Barb. Fulmore</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-Hines, Wm.</td>
<td>Margt. Barley</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07-Higgin, Joe.</td>
<td>Cath. Robertson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-Higgin, Martin</td>
<td>Cath. Ember</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Higgin, Noah</td>
<td>Eliz. Brinker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06-Higgins, Jno.</td>
<td>Susan Rader</td>
<td>Conrad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-Hines, Wm.</td>
<td>Polly Moyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Hidecker, Hen.</td>
<td>Cath. Feasel</td>
<td>Mik. (Frael)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-Hiestand, Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz. Miller</td>
<td>Sam.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32—cn. Gabriel Bohn, fath. date 1775, probably bride's birth.
33—As by James Maiden.
34—by Rev. Benj. Irvin, who was the first Presbyterian minister Harrisonburg, spelled also Erwin but he usually spelled it Irvin.
36—see by Wm. Lenkefeiler or Skinkefeiler.
37—Henry, Samuel m. Sally Stuart, by And. B. Davison. 7-26-1810. These must be identical.
38—Resembles Hinchy m.
39—Hinddecker m.
MARRIAGE LIST

04-Hill, Robt. Eve Waggy Philip Chris. Grim, g.(40)
04-Hillyard, Amos Sus. McFarland, wd. Alex. (Krimm-g)
(See Nilly)
03-Hitt, Jno. Eliz. Lary Jno. Lary James Dickey
09-Hite, Jno. Ann Peebles Lewis, ded. same (41)
04-Hite, Sam. Ann Rolling (Boilen)
(same)
11-Hite, Francis Peggie Cravens Joe. Chris. Cagey
91-Hocke, Geo. g. Mary Warner (Hook) Chas. Lewis
(See Nilly)
79-Hogshad, Wm. Sarah Robertson James
(See Leonard, Geo)
80-Hogshed, David Agness Rolston J. C. Ralston cn.
(see Leonard, Geo)
82-Hogshed, David Cath. Black Henry, cn.
11-Hogshad, Jno. Em. Munt.
04-Holsinger, Peter Cath. Taylor Peter Taylor (43)
07-Holsinger, David Caty Spitzer Mik.
12-Holsinger, Dan. Polly Smith Geo. Shutz (Sheets)
15-Holsinger, Peter Eliz. Lemmon Jno.
(Layman)
98-Holsclaw, Jno. Eliz. Peery same
80-Holeman, Wm. Agnes Shepherd Abram. Whitmore
05-Holeman, Jacob Phebe Dunkerson Tom.
same
99-Holton, Tom. Martha Ireland Wm.
90-Homes, Gulhery Sally Cooper H. R. C. (See
same)
79-Honner, Geo. g. see Leonard, Geo
95-Honiker, Fred. Rachel Wiseman Isaac
same
04-Houff (Huft), Eliz. LAMA, wd. Mik.
(Jac. g.
02-Hoof (Huft), Eliz. Krimm same Grim.
Dan.
15-Hoof (Huft), Sally Deeds David Brookhart,
Lewis Jno.
91-Hooks (Hocks), Mary or Anny
Geo. g. Warner g.
03-Hook, Elijah Anne Allen Rich.
(see Leonard, Geo)
10-Hooke, James Jane Campbell Wm. ded.
(See Hock-Koock-Koock-Koch)
11-Hooke (Cook), Nancy Beesley Jeremiah
Geo.
(see Leonard, Geo)
11-Hooks, James Sally Pirkey Chas. Lewis
Jno. B. Keith James Beard
15-Hook, Robt. Sarah Beard same
92-Hook, Wm. signs note "Both parties have agreed "nothing more. This
same
00-Hoop, Jno. Sally Koontz Phil. Adam Butt, g.
Jac.
40—Suzanna Waggy, mother.
41—Hitt resembles Stitt in signature.
42—cn. Silas Hart. He states that Sarah Robertson, da. James and Eliz. Robertson, has lived
with him since she was a child and is 22 years old. Elijah Pooce appears as witness.
43—cn. written wholly in german by Henry Spitzer, fath. and so does Michael Holsinger, fath.
44—cn. Geo. Schutz (Sheets)
45—cn. Geo.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

91-Howver, Geo. Eliz. Armentrout Jno. cn. Mary Knestrick
90- Hoover, Jacob Eliz. Shoemaker Vedo (?) Conrad Depoe (47)
97- Hoover, Peter Madalena Andis Henry Sam. Parrott (48)
11- Hoover, Jacob Eliz. Lamb same
15- Hoover, Jacob Eleanor Bryan Tom. ded. same
15- Hoover, Sam. Ann Hoover Jno. same (53)

88-Hopkins, Ehr. Agnes Shanklin Joe. Baxter
95-Hopkins, Tom Sarah Erwin Francis
96-Hopkins, Arch. Mary Shanklin Tom. Jacob C. Erwin
05-Hopkins, Wm. Ann Ralston C. Roolston same
00-Horn, Jno. Cath. Pence Geo. Pence
85-Hord, Wm. Mary Kite Geo. & Mary, cn. (bond unsigned)
09-Hottinger, Jacob Cath. Price David
00-Hottinger, Jno. Mary Overback Andrew Sam. Price

(06-Horsteter, Jacob Mar Armentrout Jno. same)
03-Hotspeiler, Hen. Eliz. Wiseman Christina, Moth. Jacob Wiseman
09-Hotspeiller, Eliz. Moyer's Casper Henry Meyers
Hen. (Polly)
09-Hott, Daniel Mary Wyer Adam Barret Weyer, b.
01-House, Abrm. Sudeth Fitzwater Wm. Jr. cn. same Wt. Wm. Fitzwater

05-Houser, Jacob Barb. Eversole Jacob, ded. same
86-How, Stophel Eliz. Harmon Jacob Geo. Mallow, g (51)

92-Howard, Jacob g Sarah Sellers Mik. same
94-Howard, Adam Katy Bumgardn-H. R. C. er same
07-Howard, Mik. Lydia Harrison Nath. Isaac Depoy
84-Hower, Stophel Cath. Alstat, wd. Jno. Eaton also wt. same
07-Howell, Jacob Bridget Eaton Wm. cn. Lewis Byrd (64)
14-Hudlow, Fred. Magdalene Bird Peter, Bird, cn. Jno. Pence (Bence)
85-Hudlow, And. g. Barb. Tanner Mik. Jacob Hudlow (55)
07-Hudlow, Jno. Martha Jackson Jno. ded. Dan. Hashman
08-Hudlow, Andrew Eliz. Royer Jno. same
88-Huffman, Peter, Ann Logan Robt. same

Geo.

47—cn. wt. Henry Geo. A. & Elick Russel
48—cn. Peter Hoover f. wt. Robert Davis & A. Smith, Pendleton Co.
51—n. Augustee Price as to Jacob How, groom-clerk's certificate states that Elizabeth is daughter of George Harmon.
53—Hooper m.
54—cn. W. M. Speck.
55—note by Clerk to Jno. Perkey stating that because of the tender age of Jno. Hudlow he could not issue him license but that he understood that He (Jno. Perkey) was his guardian—cn. Jno. Perkey filed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marriage List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88-Huffman, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-Huffman, Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-Huffman, Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92-Huffman, Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95-Huffman, Abr. g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96-Huffman, Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96-Huffman (Hoffmann)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00-Huffman, Jerm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-Huffman, Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-Huffman, Jerm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-Hughes, Tom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-Hughes, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-Hulvey, Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-Hulvey, Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Hulvey, Hen. g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Hulvey (Hulvy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92-Huling, (Henry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88-Huston, Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94-Huston, Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-Huston, Robt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00-Huston, Arch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-Huston, Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Huston (Hous-din), Benj.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Hunter, Isaac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-Hunsicker, Jacob Eve Parrott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-Hupp, Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-Hutchinson, Robt Eliz. Ott Jacob, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-Hyre, Christian Julul Loyd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marriage Book</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-21-99—Haines, Jno.—Sarah Harshman—Jno. Walsh, Rev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-21-01—Haynes, Jno.—Mary Grennes—Benj. Irwin, Rev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-29-04—Harrison, Peachy—Mary Stuart—Shenandoah By B. Irvin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-09—Harrison, Abrm.—Grace Harrison—Wm. Bryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-24-00—Hank, Jno.—Nancy Runnion—Ferd. Lair See p. 63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

66—Aff. Dan. Hashman that Geo. Huffman gave consent. This is simply an affidavit on which the bond was executed. The bride's name was likely Lyon.
68—Jno. Foltz, g. is fath. of bride.
69—cn. wt. Wm. Park. Stutzer m.
70—m. by Rev. Ben. Irwin Jan. 8, 1797—Bride Sarah Kerron
71—Houdson—m. by Rev. A. C. Boother.
72—Resembles Kiker—m.
73—Wm. Housten m Nancy Harrison—1814.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

3-2-02—Hoischkey Jacob—Eve Parrot—Ferd. Lair.
11-27-10—Helbert, Jacob—Mary Loyd—Wm. Bryan
Mar. 24-1825—Wm. Hauk (Hank) m. Cyrena Peal
9-17-99—Higgs, Jno.—Susan Cirkle—Jno. Welch
9-8-07—Hicks, Joe—Cecilia Harrison—Wm. Bryan
3-5-10—Hill, Jacob—Caty Butt—Wm. Bryan
8-24-15—Hinegardner, Sam.—Fanny Showalter—Wm. Brown
11-8-04—Houff, Elias—Margt. Evilsizer—Wm. Hughes (By publication)
3-17-07—Hoard, James—Anne Brandown—Wm. Bryan (By publication)
3-12-10—Hoard, Tom—Polly Paine—And. B. Davison
5-13-15—Hord, Nathaniel—Mary Gilmore—Wm. Cravens

INDEX TO BRIDES

Hains—Hetrick—Kaylor—Logan & Long—Sager
Hall—Baughcr—Curry
Hager (Hayes)—Cronk
Hammer—Airy—Back—Black—Rimel
Hair—Lusby
Halmaldty—Butcher—Menners
Hagy (Kaga) Cherryholmes
Haga—Garner—Sellers—Wheland
Hamrickhomes—Carmrow
Hamilton—Fields & Fieldy (Fidler)—Webb
Halderway—Everhart
Haman—Spitzer
Hannisce—Evins
Hansbarger—Kite—Link—Wyant—
Baughcr—Cline—Conrad—Harrison
Harnsberger—Harnsberger—Lengle
Hathaway—Daily—Hoof
Hannist—Eblen—Leaverrance?
Harnist—Lawson
Harro—Stesling
Harrison—Bowen—Bowers—Bowman—Brisbin—Burgess—Campbell—
Crisman—Cooper—Cravens—Dehart—Dyer—Evans—Harrison
& Harrison—Harrison—Harrison—Harrison—Hicks & Hickey—
Howard—Huston—Kiser—Kring—Kyle—Leary—Logan—Lokey
McCoy—McAtee—McWilliams—Ragan—Ragan—Shanklin—
Smith—Starling—Tallman—Tallman—Warren
Hart—Smith
Haney—Roach—Summers
Hansford—Lang—Shots (Sheets) & Vance—Whitmore
Hanna—Ochletree
Hapner—Patton
Harris—Addison
Hartman—Decker
Harmon—How—Ornd
Harpole—Cowger—Harpole
Harpaint—Kennerly
Hatfield—Allison
Hank—Poles
Hardwick—Rust
Harry—Levey—Thompson
Hawkins—Bowers
Hewit—Shanklin
Headrick—Brill—Prill—Sellers
Hemphill—Miller
Helfrich—Armentrout
Helfry—Callahan—Keller—Roads
Henton—Crawford—Grider orph. of Wm.—Lary—Pence—Phillips—Phillips—Rolston & Rolston—Rolston—Rolston—Sites—Tallman—Tidler
Henry—Pullins—Pullins—Rolston—Shanklin—Summers
Herron—Erwin
Herring—Norman—Poster—Shanklin—Chipley—Curry—Davis—Davis—Davis—Erwin—Ervin—Hall—Harrison—Huston—Irvin—Lowery
Hitte—Hite—Effinger—Kirkland—Lewis—Effinger—Moore
Heaston—Bixler—Kite & Kite—Long—Long—Monger—Olinger
Henrich—Allen
Henning—Brown—Dodds—Kimbrough
Hively—Soulty—Stultz
Hickman—Berry—Curry
Hines—Reed
Higgins—Bachelder—Ingram—Joseph—Norman—Trevey—Williamson
Herdman—Graham—McKenny
Hisey—Lambert
Hinacker—Deeds
Hidecker—Grub
Hensley—Frank
Hendgardner—Garbough
Hinkel—Wolf
Hynker
Hogshead—Phillips
Holsinger—Carr—(Kerr)—Spitzer & Spitzer—Thomas
Holman—Campbell
Holms—Nisely
Houf—Wills
Houf—Brookhart
Hough—Evilsizer
Hoke (Hoch)—Winegord
Hook—Argebright
Hoke—Bennet
Hook—Blakey—Hatfield—Light—Lyon—Richwine
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

Hooks—Harrison—Thompson
Hoops—Wolf
Hoover—Fensler—Goshen—Grove—Hoover—Miller
Hopkins—Crisman—Dunn—Henton—Hopkins—Hopkins—Parrott—Poage
Peage—Poage—Price & Reed—Rolston—Shanklin
Hotinger—Tusing—Yankey
Hoard—Kite—Louderback—Strickler
Houl—Pates
Howman—Bear
Howard—Calwell—Dehart—Depoe—Miller
Hou—Stolp
Howland—Turly
Howl—Caller—Rafe—Rinart
Hudlow—Bowyers—Deck—Hanna—Keplinger—Mefferd
Houdeshell—Freez—McLaughlin—Ray
Huddle—Fulton—Lankford
Hughes—Trumbo
Humble—Custer (Kester)—Fitzwater—Kester
Huston—Garten—Gregor—Shanklin—Short
Hutcheson—Mallet—McGuire
Huling—Rambo—Turly
Hulpah—Sheets—Shank—Shirley—Uin (Ewin)
Hyatt—Cain—Carn—Gladden

I

99—Ingram, Jobe  Eliz. Higgans  Wm.  same
05—Irick, Michael  Francis Brown  Andrew Bower
08—Irick, Geo.  Anney Woodford ded.  John Holman (1)
11—Irick, Jonathan  Polly Boston  Philip  Arc. Rutherford (2)
11—Irick, Peter  Peg. Bowlin, wd. of Joel, ded.  Mark Newland
84—Ireland, Wm.  Jennet Miller  Jno.  Wm. Anderson (3)
01—Irvine, Robt.  Nancy Herring  L.  Jno. Erwin (Irvin)  1797.
-Irvin, Benj.  Presbyterian  Minister

INDEX TO BRIDES

Ingram—Gilmore
Ireland—Bruffy—Gay—Holton—Sprinkel

J

00—Jackson, David  Barb. Barrick  Jacob Barrick  same
(Fanel)  (??)
96—Jackson, Robt.  Mary Gum  Norton  Tom. Brumfield
89—Janason, Andrew  Eliz. Davis  Geo. Keisie  same
07—Jenkins, Jno.  Cath. Stultz  Philip (Sheets)
14—Jenkins, Wm.  Rebecca Dunlap  Geo. Dunlap

1—cn. Ruhanna Woodford—a. note says Anney Woodford, ev. mother.
2—a. Peggy Harry
3—m. Au. 21. 1778, ac. H. R. C.
MARRIAGE LIST

83-Johnston, And.  Else Black  Henry
81-Johnston, Sam.  Mary Fulton  Jno.
86-Johnston, Jno.  Mar. Greimes, wd
94-Johnston, Jno.  Fieby Willcocks
01-Johnston, Wm.  Rebecca Nisely
06-Johnston, Dan.  Mary Fisher  Adam
92-Johnston, Jacob  Eliz. Church  Tom.
94-Johnston, Jno.  Marcy Woolridge
15-Jones, Meredith  Maria Graham  Joe. en.
01-Joseph, Abrm.  Mary Rawley  W.
02-Joseph, Jacob  Hannah Higgins  Wm. ded.
10-Jordan, Thedosius  Martha McVay  James, ded.
93-Judy, Jno.  Mary Pence  Jno.
02-Judy  Eliz. Butt  Adam

MARRIAGE BOOK

9-23-95—Joseph, Mik.—Mary Bowland—Jno. Walsh
5-7-05—Jackson, Rich.—Mary Stephenson—Wm. Hughes

INDEX TO BRIDES

Johnson—Crisman—Custer—Mowrey—Phillips
Jenkins—Louderback
Jones—Bloss—Cole—Hawkins
Jackson—Fairburn—Garner—Hudlow
Joseph—Peters—Rutherford—Sheridan (Shendon)—Woodward
Jerrel—Smallridge
James—Smith

K

93-Kagey, Christian  Mary Publer  Lewis  (Keagy)
94-Kagey, Jno.  Margt. Fridley  H. R. C.
98-Kamper, Elijah, g  Eliz. Oler  Jno.
(See Kemper)
82-Karr, Tom  Jean Lewis  H. R. C.
14-Karrickoof, Hen.  Peggy Dettimer  C.
00-Kaylor, Jno. g.  Katy Haines  Fred. Sr.
-Kaufman  See-Coffman
-Keck  (See Beck)
87-Keisell, Geo.  Margt. Samples
05-Kezel, Henry  Polly Ryne
08-Keegy, Jacob  Nancy Powell  Jno.
84-Keller, Coonrod  Eliz. Helfrey  Jno. (Helfter)
86-Keller, Mik. g.  Barb. Roadamore wd. of Fred ded
99-Keller, Phil.  Eliz. Amon  Michael
04-Keller, Peter  Mary Roudabush  Jacob
12-Kemper, Geo. W.  Matilda Graham  Joe. cn.
(See Kamper)
09-Kenny, Mathew  Jane Smith  Jno. cn.
09-Kennerly, James Mary Harpaint
08-Kenstrick, Fred. Hannah Merral  Jno.
(Keanester)

Andrew Skidmore
Jno. Thomas
Jam. Flemming (1)
Sol. Willcocks (4)
Jacob Nisely
Jno. Carnthrae (3)
Jno. Campbell (2)
Jesse Harrison
Geo. W. Kemper
Wm. Rawley
Dennis Lanahan
Dan. Matthews
same
same

1—cn. by bride that she will marry Johnston wt. Rich. Smith.
2—a. of groom by Susan Pratzman—bride resembles Cherah.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

94-Kennedy, Phil. Jean Carthrae John Jno. Walch
91-Kennedy, Jno. Mary Seacrist Melcher same
98-Keplinger, Hen. Magdal. Barley Jacob same
84-Keplinger, Phil. Barb. Mauck Rudolph Jno. Keplinger
87-Keplinger, Jno. Cath. Hudlow Mary, wd. And. Jacob Hudlow (1)
95-Keplinger, Jno. Betsy Roler Peter same
97-Keplinger (Kip-Caty Wheelbar-Matthias) barger same
00-Keplinger, Wm. Matdl. Keplinger Chris. cn. same (2)
08-Keplinger, Adam Eliz. Hoffman David Berry
09-Keplinger (Cep-Eliz. Ninmyer Wm. Jacob Brock (4)
07-Kepel, Hen. Nancy Tiller (see Kaplinger, Kiplinger, Ceptinger & Ciplinger)
93-Keran, Alex. Peggy Smith H. R. C. Geo. Grady (Grady-)
93-Keran, Alex. Peggy Smith H. R. C. g.) (3)
03-Kerrs, Geo. (see Carres) same
83-Kesterson, Jno. Eliz. Whitman Cornelius Collins James Grace (5)
81-Kester, Jacob Margt. Lear Mat. Lehrer, g. Jno. Ruddell
81-Kester, Arnold Margt. Lear-Lair Orph. Ferdinand Jno. Ruddell
81-Kester, Peter Eliz. Schreyer, g Lewis, g. cn. Sus. Schrever, wt. same
88-Kester (Custer) Jenet Humble "P" Durward Rich.
93-Kester (Kuster) Fanny Dutwiler Leonard same Tutwiler
(see Custer-
12-Kesler, Fred. Barb. Trobenth Conrad Troband same, g.
Kester)
12-Kesler, Jacob Barb. Trobenth Conrad Troband same, g.
(Kester)
11-Kesler, Jacob Barb. Trobenth Conrad Troband same, g.
(Kester)
10-Kessling, Peter Eliz. Argent-bright Adam, ded. Adam Butt
(Kester)
09-Kesler, Jno. Betsy Ashingfelt-Tom. g. (7) same Ashenfelter
(Kester)
10-Kesler, Jno. Susan Scantling Reuben same Scantlin
(Kester)
12-Kessling, Hen. Mary Kyger Chris. same Kiger
(see Kisling)
12-Ketner, Jno. Eliz. Long (Kitner)
Jno. Kessler, g.
MARRIAGE LIST

95-King, (Konig-g), Eliz. Smith Adam, ded. Peter Nicholas
Hen.
96-King, Reuben Ann Sipes Peter Sipes
(See Kring) same Weis g.
97-Kiser, Wm., Barb. Wise Adam Jacob Zonger (9)
Kysor, Smith Adam. Abram. same (Keyser-b)
98-Kiser, Kysor, Eliz. Kelsing Wm. Kite
Jose. Henton
99-Kiser, Kysor, Jno. Mary Harrison Jno. or Tom. Layton Yancey
Peggy Null
100-Kiser, Keiser, Nancy Berry Geo.
Nancy Vol. g.
101-Kiser, Keiser, Mary Layman Jno.
Jacob g. Hen.
102-Kiser, Wm. Eliz. Riddle Geo. same
Fridley Tom. cn.
same
103-Kisling, David Michael Jacob Spotts (13)
Eliz. Kitte Peter Wm. Kite (14)
Cath. Rolier same
105-Kisling, Chris. g. Susan Minick Joe.
Susan same
106-Kisling, Henry Molly Peill or Pill Geo.
Molly same
(See Kissing) Peill (Beill) g

(See Kettner) Mary Conrad Jacob same
97-Kite, Martin Michael same
(Cath. Kiser Kitzer (Kettner))
98-Kite, Adam Lewis Jacob Spotts (13)
90-Kite, Wm. Margt. Runkle Lewis, cn. Phil. Kite
91-Kite, Wm. Eliz. Grimsly Joe. same Buchler
92-Kite, Hen. g. Eliz. Hestant Jno.
same
93-Kite, Dan. Mary Hoard James, ded. same g.
94-Kite, Dan. Madeleena Fexler Christian Hen Dofflemeyer (15)
95-Kite, Wm. Eliz. Hansbwerger Conrad Jno. Lung (16)
96-Kite, Mik. Caty Dofflemeyer Michael same Benj. Bowman-m 6-2
97-Kite, Mik. Mary Lung Jno.
same same
98-Kline, Mik. Eliz. Byrer—no Geo. Klein (17)
oo bond-m. by Rev. Geo. Klein (17)
99-Kline, Jno. Susan Nare Jno.
Jane, ded. Martin, Sr.
100-Kline, Sam. Polly Coffman Nicholas same
(Same Cline-Cline)
101-Kline, Sam. same Nicholas
102-Knave, Jno. Susan Shaver Nicholas same
103-Knave, Geo. Fany More same
104-Knave, Jno. John Martin-same
105-Knave, Mathias Molly Cook Peter Kuh (Cook)
(See Neff-Naff)
106-Knopp, Peter Sarah Kipps Michael same
107-Knopp, Geo. Cath. Richwine Jacob Richwine (18)

9—Some mistake—probably Kiser m. da. of Jacob Songer (Sanger)
10—Volendine Keiser, g.
12—Note wholly written in German.
15—same
Dofflemeyer James
16—cn. says Susan Lung is the bride wt. Phil. Lung & Jno. Looker.
17—Klein is the g. spelling meaning little.
18—cn. "Peter P K Knob"
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

10-Koogler, Jacob  Polly Rush  Jno. cn.  Jno. Koogler (19)
06-Koogler, Geo.   Eliz. Gilmore  Tom.  same
05-Koontz, Jno.    Caty Coontz  Phil. Knuts, cn.  Wm. Baty
11-Koontz, Jacob   Mari. G. Graham Jno.  Chas. Clark, Jr. (20)
02-Koontz, Jno.    Mary Shirey by Rev. Benj.  Irvin
10-Krickenberger,  Mary May  Adam  same May, g.
    David
95-Krater, Jno.    Eleonor Warren  Mik. ded.  sam. McWilliams
09-Krater, Simon   Esther Bear Andrew  same
02-Kring, Hen.    Nancy Harrison  H. J. Gambill
87-Kring, Geo.    Mary Sanger  Jno. Seybey, g (21)
01-Kring, Joshua  Han. Chrisman Geo.  Joe. Fawcett
14-Krider, Jacob   Magdalene Wag-Jno. cn.  Jno. Welsel
     (See Crider-  
goner
96-Kyger, Chris.  Caty Dundore, wd. of Jno. ded.  Jno. Wayt
01-Kyger, Jacob   Barb. Shaver Nicholas, ded.  Jno. Berry
94-Kroel, Henry   Mary Gray  Jno.  same Grei, g.(see G)

MARRIAGE BOOK

3-10-93—Kagey, Geo.—Margt. Fridley—Jno. Walsh
1-25-01—Kagy, Jacob—Barb. Shaffer,—A Moffett
12-10-10—Keesinger, Andrew—Nancy Kaylor—Wm. Bryan
8-4-11—Kelly, Geo.—Mary McGinnis—Wm. Bryan
12-21-13—Kise, Geo.—Malinda Burnsides—Wm. Bryan, Rev.
6-6-97—Kite, Chris—Agness Hestant—Rev. Jno. Walsh
5-10-03—Kise, Geo.—Margd. Miller—Benj. Irvin
4-25-04—Kite, Benj.—Susan Kite—Jno. Fultz
6-21-10—Kook, James—Jane Campbell—And. B. Davison
1-6-97—Kyle, Chas.—Jean Kyle—Rev. Jno. Walsh
3-19-01—Kyle, Hugh—Sarah Crawford—Benj. Erwen *
9-20-02—Kyle, Rich.—Sarah Harrison—Wm. Hughes
10-3-03—Kyle, Hugh—Sarah Mc Cartney—B. Irvin
12-10-11—Kyle, Fred.—Sophia Redfern—And. B. Davidson
3-24-12—Kyle, Jno.—Sarah Redford—And. B. Davidson.

INDEX TO BRIDES

Kaylor—Keesinger—Roger—Royer—Summers—Whitzel
Keller (Kaylor)—Argebright—Royer—Whitzel
Keeling—Camel—Correll
Kelly—Bryant—Crummy—Daughtery—Thornton
Kelton—Kilburn
Kagey—Messick—Shaeffer—Kaylor
Kenstrick—Andis—Howver
Kenster—Ervin

19—cn. Jacob Koogler.
20—cn. Wt. Chas. Clark & Jno. Graham, Jr. note artistically written
21—cn. Zonger—wt. Beder or Ceder, g.
*Same as Irvin evidently. The Kyles must have been married by banns as they are not found
among the bonds.
MARRIAGE LIST

Kephart—Berry—Pannell
Kepplinger—Borden—Collector—Kepplinger—Mires—Stultz—Stultz—Stultz—Whitesel

Kersh—Hains
(Cash)
Kitchen—Akers
Kessler—Smith—Baker—Ludowick—Peary
Key—Fawcett
Keys—Clark—Dun
Kester (Kesler)—Beard—Blizzard—Hedrick
(see Feester) (Fuster)
Kidd—Breedwell
Kipps—Bowers—Knop—Miller—Olinger
King—Saylor
Kiser—Armentrout—Armentrout—Dovel—Emble—Green—Hunter—Kite
—Launing—Rogers—Saylor—Shuler—Sipe—Stone—Wolf
Kinser—Clemel—Hoops—Pirkey
Ketner—Olebough—Pup—Pup—Warner
Kite—Rinicker—Step—Bourns (Burns)—Burns—Fultz—Fultz—Hord
—Kiser—Kite—Lucas—Pete fish
Kisling—Brannaman—Kiser—Mauzey—Pence
Knight—Rains—Varner
Kline—Crouse (Crow)
Knap—Good
Koontz—Foley—Gray—Harrison—Hook—Huling
(Coonts)—Koontz—Peckeybougher—White
Kratzer—Bowman—Burkholder—Simmons—Summers—Wichard
Krim—Hoofit
Kuesteek—McMullen
Kring—Nicholas—Salvage—Suter
Kygoy—Kessling—Props
Kiger (Kiser)—Hunter
Kyle—Hicks—Kyle—Marks—Ragan

L

82-Lair, Ferdinand Hannah Custard Paul
Susan Custard H. R. C.
87-Lair, Jno. Sarah Custard
03-08-Lair, Andrew Ruthey Henton Ebenezer, ded.
08-Lago, Andrew Mary Pifer Godlove, ded.
08-Lake, Wm. Eliz. Shoup Henry
11-Lamb, Jno. Nancy Erwin
06-Lamb, Adam Sarah Caplinger Jno.
82-Lamb, Nathan Nancy Ralston James
91-Lamb, James (Nothing more)
06-Lamb, Jacob Susan Wise Jno.

Mathias Lair (Lhrer), g.
Jacob Custer
Benj. Henton (1)
Robt. Grattan, guar.
same
Robt. Magill, guar.
Jno. Henry
same
Jno. Ervin (2)

1—m. by Rev. Benj. Irvin
2—n. Nathan Lammy (Lamb), fath. & James Ralston.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

10-Lambert, Sam.  Cath. Hisey  Jacob  same
08-Lambert, Patrick  Eliz. Thomas  Henry, ded.  Henry Mace
98-Lankford, Chas.  Caty Hotell  Henry, ded.  Wm. Thompson
82-Lanahan, Denis  Margt. Cravens  Tom. Hewit
91-Lang, James  Elan't Hansford  Jno. cn.  Gideon Harrison (3)
90-Lanning, Ezekiel  Sally Kisor  Jno. Ewin, Jr.  Jno. Ewin
92-Landis, Dan.  Cath. Coffman  Jacob Knav(e) (Naff)*  Sam. McWilliams
00-Landis, Jno.  Fan. Brannaman Abrm.  same Weiss, g.
07-Landis, Jno.  Esther Wise Adam
08-Landis, Henry  Eliz. Baker  May be same as Dan
93-Laundice, Jno.  Cath. Coffman  H. R. C.
07-Larrick, Caleb  Eliz. Turley  Giles, cn.
15-Larrick, Chris.  Matilda Slater  Jno. Clark (4)
06-Lary, Abednego  Sarah Henton  Jno. Henton, b. a.

Barb. Woolrige, wd.  Jno. Ewin
Lauderback see  Jno. Ewin
Lauks, David  Susan Moore, wd. of Geo.
Lauderback  David Munger, g.
02-Lawson, Tom.  Peggy Smith
03-Lawson, Jno.  Sarah Twitchet Samuel, cn.
96-Layburn, (Rayburn), Jno.  Eve Harnist Michael, cn.
14-Layman, Daniel  Jane McDowell Wm.
04-Leap, Matthias  Barb Armentrout Christopher
96-Leany, Samuel  Eliz. Monger  August. Armentrout
11-Lee, Zachariah  Mary Harrison  same, g.
11-Lee, Nath.  Jean Bright  Reuben Harrison (6)
81-Leech, Wm.  Polly Baker Martin
86-Leigh, Jacob  Eliz. Armentrout Henry, ded.  same
87-Lemmon, Jacob  Eliz. Corhew  Geo. Armentrout  Jacob
(Cashew)  Geo. Armentrout, g.
04-Lemmon, Wm. g.  Eliz. Armentrout  Geo. Pence (Bens-g)
04-Lehman, Lewis  Armentrout Peter
13-Lemon, Jacob  Armentrout Peter
38-Lence, Geo.  Mary Wolford  Martin
96-Lenzie, Jacob  Frances, cn.
99-Lenzie Jacob  Eliz. Harnberger  Wm. Ireland
(See Lingle-  same, g. (8)
-Sing)  same Ermentrodt g
83-Leonard, Jno. g.  Sophia Krim
97-Leonard, Peter  Eliz. Bowers Lawrence
97-Leonard (Hohn-Susan Roads  same Bowers
-er-g) Geo.  same Roth, g.
98-Levance, Lud-Eliz. Carness  same Walpock
3—cn. wt. Samuel Short & Tom. Finny  Matthias Myers
4—This bond is not regular—Christian Slater is principal but C. Larrick occupies the place
same  of the groom in the body of the bond. Slater signs.
same 5—cn. wt. Johannes Harnist. The signatures are beautifully printed. He must have been
same 6—L resembles S—it may be Sandv.
same 8—m. by Rev. Am. B. Devison, Dec. 18 Mary Ann Trout—m.?
same 9—Lennart.
* (Laundice or Lourence) On the outside of this bond is written Linkhorn and Mathews
same 4 lengthwise and across the end is written Linkhorn. I have heard the name Lincoln
same 8 pronounced that way and I understand it was an, early spelling of the name, altho the
same 5 Lincolns of Rockingham never spelled it that way.
MARRIAGE LIST

90-Lewis, Jno.  Cath. Shoemaker  Martin Shoemaker
00-Lewis, Benj.  Margt. Hite  Jno. cn.
15-Lewis, Wm.  Patsy Palmer  James
15-Lewis, David  Eliz. Robinson  Nick. Ellisee
81-Lewis, Jno.  Mary Elsey  Geo.
05-Lightn.  Jane Hook  same
01-Lightner, Jno.  Eliz. Rader  same, g.
13-Like, Barnett  Sally Lock  Jno.
92-Lilly, Wm.  Sarah Ogan  Jno. Graham, Jr.
90-Lindsay, Mik.  Mattalena Gay  Jacob Boshan
91-Linsey, Mik.  Mary Fraly  same (14)
09-Link, Jno.  Barb Hansbarger Henry  same Hernsberger
93-Link, Nicholas, & Rebecca Pence  Geo.


82-Lincoln, Tom.  Eliz. Casner  Geo. Handle Wentz (Vance)
80-Lincoln, Jacob  Darcus Robinson  David, cn.  Gawin Hamilton
08-Lincoln, David  Cath. Bright  Jno.  same Breidt, g
-Lincoln Mordecai  see Carrier  Lincoln marriage footnote
87-Linville, Joe.  Peggy Parrot  same
13-Linville, Wm.  Eliz. Mould  Nick Armentrout
12-Lineback, Jonas  Sarah Wise  Mathias Stover
 same (15)*
13-Linebaugh, Jno.  Anny Wise  Wm. Lincoln
02-Lingle, Jno.  Mary Cook  H. J. Gambill
02-Lingle, Jacob  Mary Monger,  same (16)
 (See Lengle)
13-Liskey, Robt.  Eliz. Nair  same (17)
01-Little, Elisha  Nelly Norris  Tom. Scott
 (Harris)
 same (18)
14-Lock, Jno.  Mary Snider  Stephen Clemmons
07-Lock, David-Loak Eliz. Whitehouse  Peter?  (19)
 Jno. cn.  same
07-Lock, David-Loak Eliz. Whitehouse  Peter?
 Jno. cn.  same
07-Lock, David-Loak Eliz. Whitehouse  Peter?
 (Whitehurst)
91-Lockard, Jno.  Eliz. Bryant  Wm. Bryant
90-Loftand, Smith Jean Smith (bride gives consent)  Fred. Sampier
  Mary, wd.  H. J. Gambill
99-Loftand, Chas.  Mary Pratzman  S. McWilliams

90-Lewis, Jno.  Cath. Shoemaker  Martin Shoemaker
00-Lewis, Benj.  Margt. Hite  Jno. cn.
15-Lewis, Wm.  Patsy Palmer  James
15-Lewis, David  Eliz. Robinson  Nick. Ellisee
81-Lewis, Jno.  Mary Elsey  Geo.
05-Lightn.  Jane Hook  same
01-Lightner, Jno.  Eliz. Rader  same, g.
13-Like, Barnett  Sally Lock  Jno.
92-Lilly, Wm.  Sarah Ogan  Jno. Graham, Jr.
90-Lindsay, Mik.  Mattalena Gay  Jacob Boshan
91-Linsey, Mik.  Mary Fraly  same (14)
09-Link, Jno.  Barb Hansbarger Henry  same Hernsberger
93-Link, Nicholas, & Rebecca Pence  Geo.


82-Lincoln, Tom.  Eliz. Casner  Geo. Handle Wentz (Vance)
80-Lincoln, Jacob  Darcus Robinson  David, cn.  Gawin Hamilton
08-Lincoln, David  Cath. Bright  Jno.  same Breidt, g
-Lincoln Mordecai  see Carrier  Lincoln marriage footnote
87-Linville, Joe.  Peggy Parrot  same
13-Linville, Wm.  Eliz. Mould  Nick Armentrout
12-Lineback, Jonas  Sarah Wise  Mathias Stover
 same (15)*
13-Linebaugh, Jno.  Anny Wise  Wm. Lincoln
02-Lingle, Jno.  Mary Cook  H. J. Gambill
02-Lingle, Jacob  Mary Monger,  same (16)
 (See Lengle)
13-Liskey, Robt.  Eliz. Nair  same (17)
01-Little, Elisha  Nelly Norris  Tom. Scott
 (Harris)
 same (18)
14-Lock, Jno.  Mary Snider  Stephen Clemmons
07-Lock, David-Loak Eliz. Whitehouse  Peter?
 Jno. cn.  same
07-Lock, David-Loak Eliz. Whitehouse  Peter?
 (Whitehurst)
91-Lockard, Jno.  Eliz. Bryant  Wm. Bryant
90-Loftand, Smith Jean Smith (bride gives consent)  Fred. Sampier
  Mary, wd.  H. J. Gambill
99-Loftand, Chas.  Mary Pratzman  S. McWilliams

12-cn. Hep. Trace, gar., requests that license issue for bride & groom.
13-Ju. 30, 1762. Wm. Lilly m. Sarah Ozman, clerk's certificate.
14-cn. Lindsay—wt. Alex. Loughlin & Daniel Fraley.
15-cn. wholly written by Kensoner, the father, as follows: "Mr. Henry Yoinis (Ewings ev.)
Please let the bearer Thomas Lincoln have Licens to be mared to my dauter and in so doing
you will oblige your friend George Kensoner." I have noticed the name spell-
limited Linkhorn.
Lincoln, Abraham m. Bothsheba Herring of Rockingham Co. Va. parents of Thomas (for
Abraham and Thomas Lincoln see Barton's life of Lincoln)
16-cn. David Robinson wt. Jno. Robinson-bond is found with marriage returns,

*See Daniel Landis for Linkhorn.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Lohr, Peter</td>
<td>Eliz. Salzer</td>
<td>Jesse Harrison</td>
<td>guar. same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Lower, Peter</td>
<td>Magdal. Snider</td>
<td>Valentine</td>
<td>Simon Snider, b.a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Loker, Tom.</td>
<td>Mary Cowan</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Abrm. Phillips a (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Lokey, James</td>
<td>Mary Miller</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>Josiah Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Lokey, Tom.</td>
<td>Sarah Reeves</td>
<td>Laurence</td>
<td>Tom. Dunkanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Lokey, Wm.</td>
<td>Rachel Bowers</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>Jno. Bowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Lokey, James</td>
<td>Margt. Harrison</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>Benj. Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lokey, Jno.</td>
<td>Eve Long</td>
<td>Henry, Jr.</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Lokey, Jno.</td>
<td>Susan Layton</td>
<td>James &amp; Sarah</td>
<td>Obediah Layton (21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of groom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Long, Jno.</td>
<td>Sally Hains</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>Tom. Hains, g (22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Long, Matthias</td>
<td>Mary Hestand</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Long, Jno.</td>
<td>Mary Whitzel</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>same Hestand (24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Long, Lewis</td>
<td>Cath. Hestand</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Long, Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz. Comer</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>Matthias Long, g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Long, David</td>
<td>Hannah Utz</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td>Lewis Bodey (25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Long, Phil. g.</td>
<td>Margt. Long, wd.</td>
<td>Fred.</td>
<td>Sam. Utz (26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Long, Geo.</td>
<td>Eliz. Bodey</td>
<td>Geo. cn.</td>
<td>Mathies Schneider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Long, Fred.</td>
<td>Mary Newman</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>ded. Jacob Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Long, Geo. g.</td>
<td>Sally Stumbo</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Long, Isaac</td>
<td>Cath. Miller</td>
<td>Jno. cn.</td>
<td>Martin Kite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Wills)</td>
<td>Jno. ded.</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Lung, Mathias</td>
<td>Eliz. Munger</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>same Schreckengart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Long, Henry</td>
<td>Mary Shuler</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>g. Adam Losch, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Long, Jacob</td>
<td>Eliz. Shuler</td>
<td>Mik.</td>
<td>same (28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Lang)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Loop, Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz. Shrinken-</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Losh, Daniel</td>
<td>Polly Arnold</td>
<td>g. Adam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Losh, Adam</td>
<td>Cath. Fridley</td>
<td>Geo. Sr. cn.</td>
<td>same (28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Losh, Stephen</td>
<td>Sally Dashna</td>
<td>Geo. ded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Lowery, Wm.</td>
<td>Sarah Herring</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lowe, Jno.</td>
<td>Sally Messerly</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Louderback, Dav- Susan</td>
<td>Strickler</td>
<td>sister</td>
<td>(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Louderback, Abr. Roda</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jno. cn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jenkins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Malachia Berry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Lauderback)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reuben Foltz, a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20—a. Jacob Hidecker—Tom. Loker, son of James, ded.
25—en. wt. Lewis Body & Michael Mauzy. m. Lang.
26—en. Virginia George Utz—wt. David Long—Youts is bride—m. R.
27—en. Gorn Lang, g. Johannes Schwartz (Black)
31—Taufmire m.
MARRIAGE LIST

07-Lucas, Simon Sarah Kite Jno. Dan. Kite
11-Ludowick, Daniel Cath. Kessler Geo. cn. g. Jno. Kessler g (33)
95-Lunemaker, Dan. Eliz. Royer Jno. same Reyer, g (34)
or David
(Munamacher-s)
94-Lyon, Jno. Katy Hook Wm. Hooks Robt. Hooke
08-Lyon, David. Susan Black Fred. same Schwartz, g.
(Lion-s.)

MARRIAGE BOOK

7-23-99—Lasborn, Martin—Betsy Bear—Jno. Welch—Jno. Welch
(Layborn) (Fairburn?)
6-12-08—Layton, Jno.—Grace Philips—A. Moffett.
10-8-96—Lille, Chris—Susan Bowman, James Ireland
1-15-03—Link, Mathias—Margt. Robinson—B. Irvin
9-22-07—Logan, Hen.—Lennah Haynes—(Wm. Bryan)
2-10-14—Look, Jno.—Eliz. Strickergarst—James Paynter
8-11-13—Lore, Mik.—Caty Miller—Wm. Bryan
12-12-09—Long, James—Sally Bryant—Joe. Samuels
abi.-13—Long, Isaac—Eliz. Shuler—A Moffett
Lyon—Huffman—Huffman—Strickler

INDEX TO BRIDES

Lago—Branum
Lair—Bryan—Donovan—Grace*—Miller
Laird—Bushnell—Hanna—Hanna—Mauzy—Scott
Lamb—Crawford—Hoover—Shoemaker—Shoemaker—Snider
Lambert—Adams
Lama—Hoof
Lady—Garven*
Lary Hitt
Lantis—Arnold
Laundis—Birely
Layton—Lokey
Laten—Douglas
Lear—Green—Kester—Kester
Lap—Whisler
Lashbough—Tutwiler
Lee—Custise

34—Louderback—outside bond—signed "Munamacher"
Leek—Cullen
Leedy—Wise*
Layman—Armentrout—Cowen—Holsinger—Kiser—Loker* Lokey—Sellers
Leigh—Grove
Lemon—Armentrout—Pirkey
Lemen—Depoy
Leazer—Coconut
Leaves—Hostinger
Like—Black
Lines—West*
Lines—West
Lineberger—Whitzel
Linville—Showalter
Livingston—Hartman—Whitesel
Lingle—Armentrout
Lincoln—Carries—Cofman—Dyer—Henton—Strayer
Linden—Spgey*
Lirow?—Bodine
Linder—Williams
Lipp (Sipp)—Bode
Lock—Like—Paul—Skelton
Logan—Huffman—Wells
Look—Michall
Louks—Bartram
Luker—Barrot (Parrot)
Loker—Bowers—Miller—Roads
Lokey—Boyers—Bungaman—Green—Martz—Mathias—Pickering
Lewenger see Whitesel
Long—Hennesey
Long—Argebright—Boot—Bros—Dofflemyer—Fye—Ketner—Kite—Lokey
—Long—Meisles—Showalter—Surface
Loyd—Helbert—Hyr—Vicars
Losh—Baker—Dean—Rumsey
Lowe—Gerger
Loan—Moyers
Lohr—Orark
Lovehart—Peters
Lyon—Huffman—Huffman—Strickler
MARRIAGE LIST

82-Magil, Samuel
81-Magil, James
15-Magill, James
89-Maggart, Jno.
90-Maggart, Jacob
02-Maggart, Jno. g.
85-Maiden, James
93-Magnet, Henry
92-Mahony, James
13-Mahoy, Joe
12-Mallory, Joe
93-Malloy, James
90-Mallow, Geo (see
09-Mallowry, James
93-Malone, James
89-Mallet, Jno.
88-Malcolm, Jacob
89-Malcia, James
05-Malce (or Man-
07-March (Martz),
06-Mance (or Man-
91-Mance (or Men-
87-Martin, James
05-Martin, Fred.
97-Martih, James
88-Marshall, James
05-Markwood, Jacob
89-Maraca, James
05-Marica, Conrad
11-Marica (Merca),
95-Marks, Jacob
99-Marks, David
95-Markey, John
00-March, Martin
92-Marts, Sam.
02-March, (Martz),
03-Martz, Jacob
07-March (Martz),

Martha Shannon, wd. of Joe. ded.
Jane Fulton
Hannah Blain
Eliz. Sellers
Sally Garvin
Eliz. Ebert
Polly Davis
Sarah Friedley
Sarah Berry
Dorothy Coffman
Eley Tate
Sarah Shepherd
Sarah Shepherd
James
Fred.
Tom.
Geo.
(see Shillinger)
Eliz. McNeal
Polly Sourbeer
Eliz. Pitt
Eliz. Lewis
Nelly Mackfall
Nancy Mole
Cath. Wideck
Mary
Mary Cherr}
Mary Kyle
Eliz. Deeds
Mary Roreck
Mary Philips
Cath. Matthew
Frankey Lokey
Martha Cowan

Wm. Magill
John
Wm. cn.
Jno. Blain
Adam Jarven
Andrew, cn.
Henry, ded.
Geo. & Margt, cn
Jno. Blain
Davie Coffman
Mathew
Chas. of Fred co.
Jno. Loock
Jno. Ewin
H. R. C.
Hannah Ewin—directs license to issue but does not state it is mother. Hannah
same (7)
Jno. Sr. cn.
Geo. cn.
Henry, cn.
Wm. Cherehomes
James, ded.
Philip
Jno. cn.
Solomon, Cn.
James
ded.
Jno. cn.
same
Jno. West (Vest)

1— wt. Wm. & Jno. Blain.
2— a. Brutin Smith that his step son is 21 wt. Jacob & Bruten Smith.
3— wt. Enoch Ebert (Eberth g.) Moseart, g.
4— wt. Tom. & Mary Syckels.
5— Sally Lee wife of Zachary Lee makes aff. that Joe Mallory, late of Orange Co. is 21 years
old—parents both dec’d.
6— cn. Hannah Ewin—directs license to issue but does not state it is mother. Hannah
8—cn. wt. Jno. Pit, Jr., Molly Pit & Isaac Fleetwood.
of Eliz. His name resembles Hewes.
11— m. by Rev. Am. B. Davidson, December 30, 1818.
12— Jno. Markey m.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

15-March (Martz), Eliz. Smith, Jacob
03-Mason, Wm. Barb. Cline
89-Mathias, Jno. Eliz. Lokey
99-Matthews, Robt. Nancy Green
10-Matthews, Sol. Eliza Cutler
13-Matthews, Wm. Hannah Bickerton
02-Mathew, Wm. Nancy Warren
09-Matheny, Stephen. Sus. Argeberight
05-Mauzy, Joe. Chris. Kisling
08-Mauzy, Mik. Grace Laird
86-Mauck, Henry Margt. Thomas
15-Mauck, (Mouck), Polly Turner
Geo.
98-May, Henry Caty Sydes
06-Meals, Jno. Polly Smith
92-Meadows (Med-Eliz. Conly dows), Jeremiah
97-Meadows, Franc. Frances Bush
06-Meadows, Jno. Eliz. Wyant
09-Meadows, James Mary Wyant
15-Meadows, Jacob Sarah Berry
97-Mecard (McClu-Hannah Bell
rg), Jno. (McLong)
99-McClurg, James Eliz. Scothorn
99-McCoy, Wm. Eliz. Harrison
91-McCoy, Robt. Margt. Macon
81-Mackelvain, Tom. Frances Price, m. by Rev. Anderson
83-McClain, Chas. Margt. Dictum
02-McCloud, Alex. Sarahh Berry
04-McClaning, (Mc-Amelia Dickey
Clelen) Jno.
04-McCan, Robt. Margt. Evan
04-McClung, Robt. Ann Tutwiler
07-McCartney, And. Susan Treevey
08-McCall, Wm. Ann Cummins
09-McKall, James Margt. Cochran
Jno. en
12-McCampbell, Jam Nancy Davis
86-McDonald, Jno. Eliz. Crawford
02-McAtee, Patrick Jean Harrison
09-McAllister, Garl. Polly Occeltree
88-McElhaney, Jno. Mary Lewis
94-McLellan Nancy Beasley
Tobias same
Jno. Loker Tom. Lokey (14)
Jno. Loker Tom. Lokey (14)
James, ded.
Andrew, cn.
Tom. Bickerton Dan. Pickering
Jno. ded.
Adam Jacob, cn.
Benj.
James same
same
Johan. Schmidt (21)
Jacob Meddows (16)
Peter Henton (17)
Peter Henton a (18)
Josiah Harrison
Alex. Malcolm
Moffett, MC (19)
Jno. Harris
Patrick French
James Dickey, a.
same
same
Yosph Driebig, g.
Jno. Ervin (23)
same (33)
James Davis b.
Jno. Ervin (23)
same (33)
Jno. Emmit
15-wt. Rodham Kemper & Goodall Dear.
16-wt. Paul Lane & Jno. Maggot.
19-married by "Publishment" (that is by Bannis in which case no license or bond was necessary)
20-McClough—m.
21-Remembers Meals—m.
22-Jane Mackall, Mother.
23-Wt. Wm. Lee, Sinclair Kistley & Jacob Car (Ker) g.
24-Jno. Cartteran, gnar. of bride. McCalister m.
35-McTee m.

MARRIAGE LIST

82-McGuire, (Guy- er) Patrick
Nelly Eustis (Huston) Jno. Blain (25)

01-McGahy, Tob. R. Mary E. Conrad, wd. Peter Hen. J. Gambill (26)
10-McGuire, And. Sarah Willis Jacob Dan. McGuire (27)
( Wells)

12-McGuire, Dan Jr. Lydia Hutcheson —— ded. Joc. Roahr (Rohr)
05-McIntyre, Sam Barb. Black Isaac
06-Mc. Kenny, Jno. Jane Herman J. same
05-McKey, Joe. Eliz. Berry Henry, en. same Jno. Herdman
19-McKensy, James Margt. Thomas Evan Tom. Berry (28)
36-McLey, Jacob Cath. Ogan-Ozan Evan Jam. Williamson
95-McKensy, Tom. same Ogan
86-McMichael, Jam. Nelly Craney (Carns Jno. cn.
03-McLoughlin, Jno. Eliz. Houdeshell Laurence, same

07-Mefford, Jacob susan Hudlow Wm. Trobough guar
04-Messick, Jno. Cath. Kuestseek Adam Orbough (31)
06-McKaham, James Polly Pain Jno. Pain
97-McNeal, Jno. Patience Beard James, Sr. ded. James Beard
84-McNetts (Maki- (No bride)
ent), Dan. g.

92-McWilliams, Sam Edith Harrison Benj.
81-McWilliams, Jno. Margt. Coffey James
7-Mefford, Jacob Susan Hudlow Jacob, ded.
02-Mehlerson, (Mel- Susan Orbugh Andrew & Margt.
M. B. Adam)
izer)
04-Meisler, Chris. g. Eliz. Long same, g.
91-Mench, Geo. g. Ann Cherryholm Christophel Kepling- er, g.
(See Manch)

95-Messick, Jno. Sarah Keagy Arch. Rutherford
95-Messick, Mary Toundsley Arc Rutherford (32)
06-Messick, Geo. Celice Rogers Joe.
95-Messick, Abram. Nelly McDonald same
08-Mente (Menby), Cath. Miller, wd. of Henry same, Jno. Graham
Peter
-Merica (see Mar-

99-Mesimore, Wm. Peggy May Tom. g.
01-Messersmith, Jno. Cath. Pence Jacob Bentz same, g.
11-Messersmith, Hen Susan Andrew Sam. en.
08-Messerly, Sol. g. Mary Palser Barb. Chrisman same, Jno. Black (Schwar-
tz) (35)
12-Michael, Jacob Barb. Rust Val. Mathias Rust
89-Michall, Wm. Caty Loak Geo. Loak -Louck Jacob Welsh, a.
06-Michall, Adam Mad. Armentrout A. same Augustine, g.
84-Miller, Chrisly Dor. Bradshaw, wd. Jno. Wolfray

25—Certificate-Right. Davis states that Elenor Eustis has served 4 years and is a free woman.
26—Correctspel for McGahy in the bond but it is signed McGahy.
27—the long was the original spelling.
31—m. Feb. 1, by Benj. Irvin.
32—a. Frances Helmick, sister of Mary Toundsley.
33—Kestrick m.
36—en. Barbara Chrisman. Late Palser, wife of Jacob Chrisman. mother of Mary Palser—vt.
Sam. McIntire & Peter Palser.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

89-Miller, Jno. Caty Boughman Susan, cn.
90-Miller, Isaac Polly Riggs
91-Miller, Abrm. Eliz. Brumbaugh Henry, cn. g.
Miller, Jacob Anny Beare
91-Miller, Daniel, g. Lydia Shoemaker Geo.
94-Miller, Geo. Sarah Sustard Isaac

93-Miller, Adam Caty Surface Jno.

95-Miller, Jacob Margt. Hemphill
02-Miller, Jacob Mary Kips Mik.
01-Miller, Sam. Mary Brumbaugh Henry Mik. Wittmer,
06-Miller, Henry Mary Sellers Conrad, cn.
06-Miller, Philip Cath. Painter Chris. ded.

04-Miller, Sam. Eliz. Quinn James, cn.
08-Miller, David Elenor Clark Clark, ded.

05-Miller, Joe. Charlot. Howard Robt. ded.
03-Miller, Henry, g. Bar. Armentrout
04-Miller, Mathias g Susan Carns Nicholas, cn.
05-Miller, Geo. g. Cath. Ader Henry Ader
05-Miller, Geo. Mary Ann Pirkey Jacob
07-Miller, Isaac Margt. Lair Ferdinando
08-Miller, Mathias, g. Maecy Painter Chrisley, ded.
08-Miller, Chris. Eliz. Beesley Jeremiah
08-Miller, Geo. g. Rach. Shoemaker Henry
09-Miller, Jno. Cath. Ponce Henry
10-Miller, Conrad Mary Bowman Jno.
11-Miller, Philip Sally Flucke Henry
11-Miller, Michael Eliz. Trout Mik.
11-Miller, Samuel Mary Loker Jno. ded.
11-Miller, Joseph Polly Huffman Chris.
12-Miller, Alex. Anne Matthews Jno.
13-Miller, Geo. Eliz. Feagle Mik.
15-Miller, Chris. Hannah Price Samuel
18-Miller, Philip Cloe Bosang Jacob
15-Miller, Jno. Margt. Cook
87-Miller, Henry Mary Price Augustine
95-Miller, Jno. Ann Wisshart Nicholas
97-Miller, Philip Cloe Bosang m. by Rev.
10-Miltonbarger Jno Betsy Bloce Adam
97-Mitchel, Wm. Eve Nestreete H. R. C.
12-Millhizer, Geo. g. Eliz. Cline Conrad
93-Minnick, Jno. Catrina Reader Anthony, cn.
94-Minnick, Jacob g. Marg. Crotzinger Mik. ded.
-Mires (See Myers-Moyers)
14-Moffett, Samuel Hannah Bryan Wm.

37—cn. wt. Jacob Boughman & Jno. Sides (Sites)
40—m. by Rev. Benj. Irvin, Jul. 16.
41—s. Jno. Still.
42—cn. father of groom, and Mary mother.
44—bond issued Par. 28, 98—married Apr. 24, 97, one is a mistake ev. in the year.
45—cn. wt. Adam Reader & Geo. Minnick. This may be Anth. instead of Adam.
46—Surety did not sign.
MARRIAGE LIST

14-Moore, Amos Eliz. Moffett Anderson Geo. Moffett
16-Moore, Elijah Liday Reeves Jno. same
26-Moore, Peter Sally Sheltman Felix same
03-Moore, Char. Lee Margt. Click Jno. Wm. Bois, b. a. (47)
05-Moore, Char. Lee Polly Reeves Jno. ded. Wm. Cummins (48)
07-Moore, Char. Lee Dorcus Robertson Jno. Sheltman
08-Moore, Aaron Betsy Bickerton Tom. cn. Jno. Byrd wt. also
08-Moore, Jacob Margt. Benson (Benson) Benj. Irvin (49)
09-Moore, Chas. Eliz. Byrd Andrew Bird
02-Moore, Char. Lee Margt. Click m. by Rev. Jacob Weller, a.
91-Moore, Jephteh Nancy Ragan Abrm. Byrd
11-Moore, Andrew Caty Zimmerman
15-Moore, Reuben Martha J. Mc-Gordon, cn. same Mik. Whistlemen man
Williams

-Molly (See Malloy) Fred. Monger, g.
91-Monger, Mik. Sarah Price
88-Monger Munger, Molly Munger
Jno. Hen. Monger, g.
93-Monger, David g. Margt. Smith
96-Monger, Geo. Franey Hestant Jno.
Jno.
02-Monger, Henry Cath. Fultz Geo. Warrson
04-Monger, Jno. Barb. Firebaugh Adam, déd. David Smith
-Mone (See Mance)
95-Morrison, Wm. Margt. Nicholas Sarah
98-Morris, Fitz. Betty Smith Sarah
98-Morris, Morris Rebeca Porter
94-Morrow, David Easter Guthrie Wm.
91-(Morriss, Morris, fath. of Mary Morris her age by
(See Mance) Jno. déd. Edward Collins)
04-Morgan, Jesse Mary Frinzer Jno. déd. Jno. Beery
05-Morchens, Chris. Molly Wideck
opher, g. Hen. Wideck (Wey-
06-Mormon, Dav. g. Cath. Sigler Jacob, cn.
96-Mormers, Jno. Dan Nancy Culbert
98-Moyer, Chris. Rachel Dietum Joe
90-Moyer, Mires, Mary Keplinger Filip Keplinger, cn.Peter Keplinger (53)
Fred.
92-Moyer, Myers, Is- Sarah Reed Tom. cn. Jno. Black
aac
90-Moyer (Mallow?) Cath. Miller Peter Miller (54)
95-Moyer, Henry Molly Earrey (Arey)
Geo. Henry Null

47—a. Samuel Moore, fath.
48—Bickerton is probably Pickering.
49—Bond was issued Jan. 4, 1803—Jan. 4, 1802—a mistake in the year—same as in the case
of Philip Miller.
53—cn. wt. Wm. Crawford & Jacob Lamant.
54—a. Mallow.
97-Moyer, Mathias Mary Collins Jno. same
03-Moyers, Jno. Chris. Wiseman Tom. George Clein
08-Moyers, Jacob, g. Sarah Yount Jacob same
08-Moyers, Mik. Eliz. Loan, wd (Loar) Fred. Rider
10-Moyers, Henry Milly Claybough Nicholas same
11-Moyers, Henry Sarah Bryan Jno. same
14-Moyers, Mik. Anne Cromer Martin same
13-Moyers, Gaspar Rach. Shoemaker Chrisly Jno. Sheets
04-Moss, Geo. Mariah Miller Nathan Jno. Weaver
85-Mouel, Jno. Sarah Davis Robt. Davis, Gent. same
15-Mouch, (See Mauck) Henry Selser
99-Muirheid, Wm. Mary Selser Henry Ervin
85-Mullen, Michael Eliz. Davis Jacob Nicely
05-Mumford, Joe. Matlena Unst Jacob Shue, b (56)
g. (Lunemaker, see)
04-Munsey, Adam Polly Clark David Hickey
13-Muntz, Jacob Pol. Stokesberry Jacob, ded. Jacob Rohr
Munger (See Butcher)

MARRIAGE BOOK
5-15-05—Merche (Marica), Christopher—Molly Widick—Jno Fultz
7-5-96—Mathias, Jno.—Barb. Dispony—Ferd. Lair
12-2-06—May, Geo.—Cath. Cook—Wm. Bryan
8-17-13—Mason, Wm. B.—Eliz. Trump—Wm. Bryan
4-7-95—McCartney, David—Sarah Price—Jno. Walsh.
11-9-97—McKee, Jno.—Jenny Berry—Jno. Walsh
4-25-02—Mefford, Benj. Nancy Saxton—Jno. Walsh.
5-19-12—McWilliams, Jno. G.—Milly Tanner—Wm. Cravens
11-30-15—McGuire, Tom.—Polly Whitmore—Wm. Bryan
11-19-98—Miller, Jno.—Cath. Miller—Jno. Walsh
3-8-03—Miller, Martin—Easter Bowman—Jno. Welch
3-15-03—Moseh, Wm.—Barb. Cline—A. Moffett
4-4-07—Miller, Dan.—Ann Hoover—Dan. Garber
3-24-12—Miller, Joe.—Betsy Thomas—Dan. Garber
4-20-15—Miller, Jacob—Magd. Songer—D. Garber.
10-18-09—Moody, James—Barb. Arnold—Andrew B. Davison
3-24-95—Morris, Wm.—Margt. Nicholas—Benj. Erwin
4-12-01—Morgal, Jno.—Lalamer Steele—Benj. Bowman
3-22-08—Munger, Jacob—Sarah Yount—Jacob Garber

56—Written in bond Nomaker but signed "Munemaker"—See Lunemaker.
57—It seems that two bonds were issued for same parties cn. wt. Wm. Clifton, Polly Wise & Wm. Philips.
MARRIAGE LIST

6-23-11—Mowrey, Geo.—Nancy Johnston—Joe. Samuels
11-14-14—Morris, James—Sally Morris—Joe Samuels
3-22-14—Moyers, Geo.—Caty White—Wm. Brown
4-16-06—Mury, Tom.—Sarah Erwin—B. Irvin

INDEX TO BRIDES

Magill—Blain—Gilmore—Hamilton—Henry—Tinkle
Man—Shillinger
Madelain—Bell
Maiden—Hall—Hensley
Maggart—Bush—Garvin
Mackelvain—Coger—Cryer (Crizer)
Mallow—Dagey—Kyger
Marshall—Baker—Bloom
Martin—Dundore—Forehand—Sheets—Shank—Smith—Smith—Sprinkel
Mark—Boteman—Leech
Marrow—Finney
Manrah—Dickey
Martz—West
Markwood—Wymer
Marica—Smith—Turner
Matthews—Catrell—Green—Harrison—Hart?—Henton—March—Miller
Peterton—Rolston—Sites—Snider
Matheny—Cool
Messersmith—Weaver
May—Cook—Diapony—Krackenberger—Mesimor
Meadows—Bush—Hensley
Mc Causland—Pirkey*
Mauk—Keplinger
McComb—McCoy
McClung (Macard)—Bell
McCarty—Kyle
McCan—Brickler
McCass—Breake*
McCue—Brunk*
McCulley—Rutherford
McCally—Deck
McClaim—Dickey—Shoemaker
McCab—Donophin
McClure—Harrison
McDonald—Messick
McDonough—Smith
McFarland—Armstrong—Hillyard
McCall—Wade—Wright
McHenry—Gambill
McNeal—Martin—Nicely
Magaughey—Farquer
McDowell—Layburn—Percy—Riggs
McWilliams—Hammond—Moore
Mefford—Ewins—Hanna
Mellen—Harnsberger—Harrison
Merral—Kenstrick
McVay—Elliot—Griggs—Jordan
McKensey—Moyers
McQuillen—Gilmore
Mc Gimmis—Kelly*
McKenery—Sheets
Messick—Bright—Rogers—Thomas
Mackfall—Markwood
Mcglamhlin—Props
McCartney—Treevy
M suck—Gunbright—Argrebright—Armentrou—Bear—Blain—
Bolton—Books—Bowman—Brunsbydes—Buck*—Carn—Conrad
Coffman—Craford—Dedimore—Firebaugh—Fletcher—Haney—
Hansberger—Hansberger—Harrison—Herring—Heise—Heistand
—Huston—Ireland—Kise*Kite—Lore*—Lokey—Long*—Long
McVay—Miller—Merite—Miller—Moyers—Moss—Pence—Pence—
Pence—Persons—Pickering—Pup—Rader—Rife—Rohr—Rutherford—
Sellers—Shoemaker—Smith—Stutor—Travis—Trout
Messenly—Areman—Earman—Lowe
Mee—Reese*
Michael—Armentrou—Beaver—Hamer
Milliser—Ransborough
Miltebarger—Coconour—Null—Pirkey
Minnick—Allen—Bowman—Brunk—Buks—Fay—Fry—Kisling
Mitchern—Alger
Mires (Wires)—Allen
Moffett—Newman
Quick—Walton
Moffett—Moore
Monger—Armentrou—Aughe—Aughe—Deck—Eston—Leak—Lingle—
Long—Monger—Pence—Pence—Peteish
Moral—Davis—Proneslucky*
Montz (Martz)—Rapp
Moyers—Alder—Blicker—Byer—Dovel—Hines—Hotspeller—Niebel—Whit—
more
Morris—Armstrong—Boyers—Burns—Evins—Morris*—Olliver
Moss—Woodford
Mole—Maraca—Olliver—Riggs
Mould—Linvil
Mullen—Frost
Numford—Farlow
MARRIAGE LIST

Mounce—Salvage
Murry—Cliften
Mudel—Beard
Munt—Hogshead
Muncey—Roff

N

05-Nave (Knave), Hannah Sites Peter Geo.
07-Nave, (Neff), Eliz. Dean-Doran Jno.
02-Nave, Henry Mary Sibert Francis, ded.
02-Nave, Adam Selome Fry Henry, cn.
10-Naff, (Nef-g), Magdal. Draw- bond Jno.
11-Naff, (Nef), Jno. Barb. Andes Andrew
09-Nair, Wm. Polly Cline Conrad same
98-Near, (Neher-g) Eliz. Shoulderman Henry
08-Nair (Neher-g) Mary Ann Woods Martin
06-Neigh, Benj. g. Polly Beaver Wm.
09-Ness, Hirum Betsy Welchhorn Wm.
81-Nesselrod, Fred. Lodwick Pulmore (Vollmer)
11-Newman, Michael Peggy Smith Jno. cn.
07-Newman, Alex. Peggy Douglass Joe.
09-Newman, Geo. Margt. Dever Hugh
03-Niebel, Jno. Eliz. Movers Peter
07-Niebel, Jacob Virginia Early Jno.
91-Nickemon, Abrm. Mary Stephenson H. R. C.
14-Nickel, James Rachel Sheridan Jno.
36-Nicholas, Peter Euly Boshang Jacob
36-Nicholas, Hen. g. Molly Coffelt
37-Nicholas, Peter Eliz. Sellers, wd. of Henry, ded.
97-Nicholas, Jacob Eliz. Bright Jno.
97-Nicholas, Edwin Eliz. Kring Jno. g. cn.
95-Nicholas, James Eliz. Ewin Jno.
92-Nisewonger, Jno. Rosana Peters Jno.
36-Nicely, Anth. Margt. McNeal, wd. James (McCall-m.)
08-Nicely, David Mary Wragly
12-Nicely, Anth. Rachel Holmes
93-Nofssinger, David Han. Crumpacker Abrm. ded.

same, g.
Handel Vance g (1)
Christian Nave, a.
same & wt. Martin *
Mathias Nave
Geo. Hulva (2)
Adam Andes (9)
& Wilhlm Nher, g.
same, g.
Phil. Shaver
same
Ludwick Vollmer
same
Joe. Hicks
same
David Spears (3)
Bernard Peal.
same
James Devier
same Myer, g.
same
Val. Coffelt
same
James Devier
same Breidt, g.
same
Fred. Kring, g. (4)
same
Mathias Painter (5)
Abrm. Stilly (6)
Jacob Nicely
David Henton, g (7)
Peter Andes g. (8)

6—cn. Anth. Nicely—Abraham Hilly or Stilly appears.
7—cn. Anth. Nicely—Abraham Hilly or Stilly appears.
8—cn. Anth. Nicely—Abraham Hilly or Stilly appears.
9—same, g.

* W. Guy Terrick, Clerk of Harrison Co., Clarksburg, W. Va., interested in this family (1926)
so

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

07-Norford, Joe. Cath. Brinker (Rinker)  Jno. Cooll same
96-Norman, Moses Mary Higgans Wm. Anth. Sourbeer, g. (10)
94-Norman, Isaac Hannah Herring Hannah, cn. same Zeller, g.

93-Null, Chas. (Carl Mary Sellers Adam Married by Banns
96-Null, Hen. g. Margret Arey H. R. C. (12)
88-Null, Hen. Susan Early, Or. Cutilip Arey Adam Herman g.
10-Null, Leonard Peggy Mildenbar- Jno. same, Mildenberger, g.
03-00-Nye, Peter Susan Waggy Philip, cn. Jno. Waggy

1-21-06—Nave, Mik—Rebecca Boyers—Rev. Wm. King
12-3-05—Neiswonger, Hen.—Barb. Wisler—Ferd. Lair
10-5-12—Nave, Abrm.—Cath. Ollebaugh—Wm. Bryan
11-18-06—Norman, David—Cath. Selsey—B. Irvin

INDEX TO BRIDES

Nail—Pence—Trobough
Nave—Hulvey—Parrott—Schatz—Wigot—Winegord—Zurk or Turk
Nare—Klyne—Liskey
Neinrich—Buks or Book
Nesbet—Chandler
Newman—Devers—Long
Nible—Campbell
Nieble—Bear
Neilson—Sparks
Nicholas—Tyree—Conrad—Fudge—Garrot—Gan (Gall)—Morris—Morris—Pence
Night—Bear
Nigh (Nye)—Wisecap
Nisewanger—Bear—Burkholder—Good—Good—Graham—Zimmer
Niceley—Dean—Johnston
Ninmyer—Keplinger
Nestreet—Mitchel
Nestrick—Witchel
Null—Kiser—Shuler—Snider
Norris—Little

11—Hen. Null was m. to Margt. Arey, Nov. 8, 1781, by Rev. Anderson Moffett M. C. by banns.
12—I find a small slip of paper with three certificates of marriage written upon it as follows:
"I do hereby certify that Thomas Mackelvain and Frances Price are lawfully married by
Publication Given under my hand September 3th 1781. Anderson Moffett."
Two others follow in same form, being the certificate of the marriage of
Peter Coker and Mary Mackelvain Sep. 3, 1781.
Harry Null and Margt. Arey, Nov. 8, 1781.
Another slip of paper contains two in same form and in same year:
Robert Weeb and Elizabeth Breeding, Dec. 18, 1781.
Engel Bours and Catherin Burchey Jan. 3, 1782.
Another slip contains two in same year same form.
Zachariah Lee and Jean Bright, Dec. 8, 1781.
Frederick Boot and Christina Long, Dec. 4, 1781.
Thus it will be seen that Rev. Anderson Moffett was performing many marriages by Publish ment or by banns.
MARRIAGE LIST

97-Oarabough, Wm. Mar. Stouttemire Jacob same Sam. Price
03-Oarabough, Chris. Eliz. Hendgard-ner
08-Oarabough, And. Hannah Fry Henry, ded. Adam Muhlice (1)
11-Oarabough (Ohr- bach), Jacob, g. Henry, ded Adam Millice (Muhleis)
09-Offutt, Nath. Fran. N. Walton (Watson)
11-Ochletree, Mat. Rosan. Hannah Adam Orabough
(Ogletree-cn.)
93-Ohler, Wm. g. Mary Everhart Palser
04-Olbert, Nich. g. Chris. Huffman Jno. Ohler, g.
(signature looks like Albert)
85-Oliver, James Margt. Curry same
99-Oliver, Tom. Mary Morris same
84-Oliver, Leonard Rosan. Dashner Geo. cn.
96-Oliver, Daniel Sarah Mole Geo. cn.
04-Olinger, Benj. g. Eliz. Hestan same
10-Olinger, Phil. Eliz. Kins Jerry Mole
08-Olembough (Ole- berg), Jno. same
90-Oneil, Jesse Barb. Rambo Jacob, cn.
89-Orark, Timothy Mary Loar Geo. Loar (7)
02-Ornd, Fred, g. Caty Harmon Geo. Mallow, g.
79-Osborn, Zera Mary Donephan Wm. Redgim
90-Ott, Henry, g. Margt. Ferril Edw. cn.
06-Ott, Fred. Caty Beard Francis Ad. Argabright (8)
(See Ut)
04-Oungtha, Geo. Eliz. Zimmerman Adam same
13-Overholt, Jno. Judy Depoy Jno. same Depoy (9)
89-Overholt, Mark Margt. Armen- trout Mary-Geo. Armat- trout
(Oberholtzer)
O'Bryan (see Bryan)

INDEX TO BRIDES

Orabough—Coffman—Hottinger—Mehlerson—Price—Runion—Stoutemyer
Oler—Kamper (Kemper)
Oat—Hapner
Oghletree—Fox
Occeltree—McAlister
Olever—Harrison
Oliver—Travis
Oldman—Harter

1—The groom is guardian of the bride.
3—wt. Wm. Smith & Mik. Tashner.
4—cn. Mary Hiestand wt. Joe. Hiestand—"Ohlinger".
5—cn. Jacob Ketner, written wholly in German wt. Jacob & Geo. Berg.
6—Groom’s signature resembles "Old nell".
7—In bond Rorick.
Ferril
9—Overholtz, Jno. m.
10—Overskiner m.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

Ollebough—Nave
Ord—Bowman
Ong—Baker—Fletcher
Ogan—Crawford—Fawver—Lilly—McLey
Ott—Congwere—Harper—Hutchinson
Ory—see Pry
Ozman—Hunter
O’Roark (Rork)—Scothorn
Oldopt—Shaver

P

99—Painter, Abrm. Magdalene Carns Carns, ded. Lewis Swern
98—Painter, Leonard Cath. Funk Jno. same
06—Painted, Alex. Polly Thompson David, cn. Benj. Mayberry (1)
05—Painter, Elias Cath. Daugherty Jno. same
93—Palmer, Jno. Leodis Eaton H. R. C. same
Parks (see Barks)
93—Pannell, Andrew Eliz. Caphart Henry
(See Basset)
05—Parrot, Geo. Mary Knave Nicholas Knave
ded. Geo. Sites
08—Parrot, Samuel Polly Sites Christian
86—Patton, Jno. Mary Hopkins same (6)
10—Patton, James Susan Hepner same Matthew Patton
02—Patterson, Israel Margt. Stutse same Hepner, g. (2) same
(Perersen)
12—Pates (Pater), Augustus Eliz. Houk same same Houk, g.
93—Passinger, Mik. Barb. Blacker Peter
(Bessinger)
95—Passinger Jacob, g. Cath. Cash same Kerbhard, g.
95—Passinger, Geo. Eliz. Paisinger Peter Mathias Doubt
13—Paul, Wm. Jane Lok (Lock) Jno. Lock
13—Payne, Sam. Juliana Hubanks ded. same (6)
Paytof, Jno. age of Eliz. Shenk same
98—Peary (Beery) Barb. Kessler same same
Jno.
07—Peeples, Jno. Polly Eyman Henry, Sr. same
01—Pence, David Dolly Hammer same
04—Pence, Wm. Rachel Zirkle same
04—Pence, Valen, g. Caty Smith Lewis same g.
05—Pence, Adam Eliz. Pietfish Edward same g.
05—Pence, Henry, g. Margt. Ebright same
07—Pence, Jno. Polly Smith same g.
08—Pence, Adam, g. Elly Neil (Nail) Jno. same
08—Pence, Chas. Polly Dundore same
08—Pence, Adam, g. Cath. Sellers same (5)
09—Pence, Jno. Mary Miller same same
11—Pence, Geo. Julian Munger same same

1—cn. wt. N. Trout & B. Mayberry
   Nov. 25, 1813. by Rev. Am. B. Davison.
5—Abript m.
6—See Burrot—Barick
MARRIAGE LIST

13- Pence (Bens-g) Lucinda Graves, Daniel Jacob cn.
14- Pence, Valentine Peggy Miller
15- Pence, Jno. Ann Kesling Jacob
16- Pence, Jacob Barb. Miller Peter cn.
04- Pence Volentine g Caty Smith Edward
82- Pence, Geo. Margt. Carpenter Wm.
83- Pence, Jno. Barb Zimmerman Barnabas
93- Pence, Jno. Nancy Swisher Jno.
96- Pence, Jno. Mary Ewin Jno.
96- Pence, Geo. Annis Nicholas Jacob
00- Pence, Hen. Rebecca Dundore Jno. ded.
00- Pence, Jno. Polly Sellers Jno. cn.
99- Pence, Henry, g- Caty Munger Henry
98- Pence, Geo. Chr. Crowbarger Mik.
01- Pence, Peter Eliz. Henten James
02- Pence, Jacob Sally Smith Edmond, ded.
12- Pence, Henry Mary Harshman Daniel
94- Percy, Jacob Abby McDowell Tom. cn. (Jno.)
87- Peringer, Jno. Barb. Propst Leonard
86- Persons, Jno. Mary Miller
12- Petefish, Jno. g- Maryt. Monger Ino. ded.
07- Petefish, Jacob Eliz. Price Adam
13- Petefish, Henry Polly Kite Ino. Jr. (Petterson)
96- Peterton, Jno. Eliz. Mathews
99- Peters, Warner Eve Joseph wd. of Danile
06- Peters, James Betsy Lovehart
06- Peters, Philip Sarah Roads Philip
10- Peters, Geo. Rebecca Roads
12- Petrick, Adam g- Dolly Pifer, wd. Goodlow, ded. (Detrick)
85- Philips, Abrm. Peasee Henten Geo. Henten
15- Philips, Abrm. Eliz. Dunlap Wm. ded.
33- Philips, Geo. Rachel Henten Geo.
96- Philips, Wm. Agnes B. Diver (Dever)
08- Phillips, Parkner Sarah Johnson Nicholas
09- Phillips, Fred g- Betsy Baugher Cath. Dunlap Wm. cn.
09- Philips, Wm. Eliz. Hogshead Wm.
97- Pickle, Michael Eliz. Whitezel Peter, cn. (Pixler—see Bixler)
08- Pickering, Jacob Hannah Miller Chris. cn.
99- Pickering, Abrm. Anne Lokey
08- Pickering, David Hannah Dunlap Wm.
08- Pickering, Jno. Anne Brown Absalom, cn.
86- Pinter, Jno. Eliz. Pifer

Jno. Taylor (7)
Peter Miller same same same Geo. Carpenter S. Zimmermann
Gawn Hamilton Sam McWilliams Wm. Ewin (8)
Peter Nichols Jno. Pence (9) Dan Sellers same, g. same
same Wm. Pence, sr. Jacob Nicholas
Chr. Harshman (10) Jno. McDowell (11)
Joe Showalter, a. Harmon Aughe (12) same Fries, g. same
same
Robt. Donally Adam Boyer David Hickey, a.
same Roth, g. Philip Roads
James Gladden

34- Daniel Picking m.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

96- Pirkey, Jno. 98- Pirkey, Jacob, g.
97- Pirkey, Henry 99- Pirkey, Jacob, g.
05- Perkey, Jno. 04- Perkey, Jacob
04- Perkey, Jacob 12- Perkey, Jacob
02- Placker, Jno. 11- Pleaker, Jacob
90- Poage, Jno. 91- Poage (Pogue) Jno.
89- Poole, Jno. 03- Porter, Benj.
06- Porter, Tom. 03- Porter, Stephen
94- Powell, Honorias 96- Powell, Matt
08- Protzman, Nath. 02- Proud, Jno.
09- Propps, Mik. 87- Procks, Cath.
06- Price, Jacob, g. 06- Price, Peter
02- Price, Geo. 15- Price, Andrew
36- Price, Samuel 04- Price, James
06- Prill, (or Pull) 06- Mathias
- Prock (See Brock)
94- Pullins, Tom 93- Pullins, Sam.
99- Pummill, James 97- Pop (Pup)
96- Pupp, Abrm.

Sally Smith Jno.
Margt. Herring Wm. ded.
Lydia Moore Jno.
Molly Beesley Jeremiah, cn.
Sarah Beesley Jeremiah
Juliana Hubanks ded.
Nancy Reed Jno.
Cath. Maglaughlin Eliz. Kyger
Eliz. Dovel (Dove-m.) Chris.
Mary Pulse David
Cath. Sellers Jno.
Cath. Price Jno.
Molly Williams Jno.
Soph. Painter Geo.
Polly Richey (Ritchy)
Mary Runkle Peter
Mag. Orebough A. & Margt.
Ann Hopkins Jno.
Magdolene Head-Jno. rick

16—cn. wt. Henry Pirkey & Adam Troback.
18—cn. Mrs. Peggy Herring—if Wm. Herring, the administrator is of age the bride must be as she is the oldest.
19—wt. Valentine Beesley—surety s. "Honourious".
20—wt. Bennett Beesley.
21—s. David Dovel, bro. of Eliz. a. Christopher Comer as to Jno. Propps.
23—s. Breish-s. Hansberger who raised Cath. Price and she has neither father nor guardian.
27—en. wt. Rupert Tucke.
29—s. Adam Pup, g. s. Kern. g. cn. Cath. Kern, Moth. wt. Henry Hains (s-book)

Publication, marriage by see Houff p. 34 ½.
MARRIAGE LIST

99-Pupp (Bob) Jac- Eliz. Kitner Jacob, cn. same
01-Popp, Fred. g. Mary Kitner Jacob, cn. Hen. Kitner g. (30)

MARRIAGE BOOK
12-26-96—Passinger, Gasper—Else Snider—Jno. Walsh
11-10-12—Painter, Absolum—Sarah Thompson—Wm. Bryan
1-9-02—Peterson, Israel m. Margt. Stultz—Jno. Walsh, Rev.
8-20-04—Pirkey, Solomon—Alley McCauslin—B. Irvin
12-10-12—Poles, Augustus—Eliz. Hank—And. B. Davidson
11-10-03—Pratzman, Dan.—Polly Tingley—Wm. Bryan
11-15-03—Pronesluck, Fred—Hannah Morrel—Wm. Hughes

INDEX TO BRIDES

Pain—Hoard
Parrot—Horsicker* Hunsicker—Linville—Thomas—Tofflemire*
Palsar—Crisman—Messerly—Murry—Rust
Paton—Harrison
Palmer—Lewis
Passinger (see Frisinger)—Boyles—Passinger
Pailsley—Sipe
Pailley—Cook
Paul—Shirey
Perry—Holsclaw
Peary—Detrick
Pell—Hank or Hawk
Peebles—Hite—Kagey
(Biller)
Paytof—Shaver
Pawlin—Woolf
(Rawlin)
Pelse—Wetsel*
Petty John—Crow
Peterfish—Chamberlain—Dinkle—Pence—Shaver—Strickler
Peter—Evelyezer—Fisher—Nisewanger—Siple—Swagget
Phillips—Bowers—Circle (Zirkle)—Dunlop—Flemmings—Kiser—Lagton—Marts
Peepsley (Bixler)—Dovel
Peterson—Williams
Peters—Dunn
Phillinger (Fillinger)—Shelter

30—cn. Kettner, g. s. Bud.
Pill or Peill—Kisling
Pirkey—Bear—Bontz—Hunner—Hooks—Miller—Perkey—Pyle
Pifer—Lego—Petrick—Straw
Pickering—Cowan* Cowen—Harrison
Pitt—Martin—Spitzer
Piercey—Dennin
Powell—Keegy
Plaugher—Fultz
Pratzman—Lo land
Props—Peringer—Rades
Porter—Morris—Poole
Pounce—Royer
Pry—Guinn
Pup—Barrick (Berg)—Bear
Procter—Day* Doxey
Publer—Kagey
Plum—Ulster

11-Quick, Tunis Magdalene Moore
   (Abrm. in bond) Jno. Moore (1)
09-Quick, Wm. Betsy Trout Valentine, cn.
05-Quinn, James Mary Snodden
14-Quinn, Wm. Nancy Quinn James, cn.
15-Quinn, Benj. Jr. Sally Quinn James, cn.

INDEX TO BRIDES

Quhen—Fitzwater
Quin—Harrision—Miller—Quinn—Quinn

R

89-Rader, Geo. Sarah Dunlap
91-Rader, Henry Magd. Gordon
92-Rader, Jno. Sally Spears
03-Rader, Geo. Eliz. Estes or Eater-Henry
07-Rader, Boston Sally Fulton
13-Rader, Jno. Cath. Turner James
13-Rader, Jeremiah Rachel Ragan Bazel, ded.
15-Rader, Adam Chris. Miller, wd. of Jno.

1—Rader or Rades. Eater—m.
3—Surety did not sign m. Nov. 11, 1813, by Rev. Davison b. issued Nov. 10.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Witness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Ragan, Daniel</td>
<td>Phebe Harrison</td>
<td>Joe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Ragan, Barzells</td>
<td>Jean Dictum</td>
<td>Joe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Ragen, Jno.</td>
<td>Elnor KYlere</td>
<td>Joe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Ragen, David</td>
<td>Melend. Harrison</td>
<td>Eliz. cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Ragen, Jno.</td>
<td>Sarah Samples</td>
<td>Moses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ragen, Rich.</td>
<td>Phebe Sample</td>
<td>Moses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Ragley (Raley)</td>
<td>Mary Smith</td>
<td>Wm. cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raley (See Ragley)</td>
<td>Probably Rawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Rains, Jno.</td>
<td>Margt. Dooley</td>
<td>Tom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Rains, Reuben</td>
<td>Suckey Knight</td>
<td>Mathew, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Rains, James</td>
<td>Jarah Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Rains, Patrick</td>
<td>Sarah Thornhill</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Rains, Wm.</td>
<td>Eliz. Smith</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-Ralston—See</td>
<td>Rolston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Shen. Co.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Rambo, Jacob</td>
<td>Cath. Huling</td>
<td>wd of Andrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ramsbottom, Tom</td>
<td>Magd. Baker</td>
<td>Martin, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Ransborough, Ab</td>
<td>Eliz. Milliser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Randall, Jno.</td>
<td>Polly Tiers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Rankin, Sam.</td>
<td>Jean Ragan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Rape, Jacob</td>
<td>Cath. Howell</td>
<td>wd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Rapp, David</td>
<td>Ann Montz</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rayburn (see</td>
<td>Layburn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ray, Jesse</td>
<td>Mary Houdeshell</td>
<td>Mik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ready, Wm.</td>
<td>Nancy Smelser</td>
<td>(Fillind) Phil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Reans, Wm.</td>
<td>Eve Stonebuck</td>
<td>H. R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Readeifer, Conrad</td>
<td>Anne Showalter</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Reeves, Bruer</td>
<td>Marthen Smith</td>
<td>wd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Brewer)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Reed, Tom</td>
<td>Bosy Hopkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Reed, Wm.</td>
<td>Eliz. Snodon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Reed, Alex.</td>
<td>Mary Foster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Reed, Chris.</td>
<td>Tom Shoppia</td>
<td>Hines, wd. of Wm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Reedy, Phil.</td>
<td>Susan Showalter</td>
<td>Jacob, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Reese, Jno.</td>
<td>Franky Ballard</td>
<td>Tom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Reckeybougher,</td>
<td>Cath. Counce</td>
<td>Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adam, g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Relf, James H.</td>
<td>Mildred T. Duff</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Remly, Reuben</td>
<td>Eliz. Bargahiser</td>
<td>Jacob, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Rice, Jno.</td>
<td>Rebecca Elliott</td>
<td>Robt. cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Rice, Wm.</td>
<td>Eleanor Denison</td>
<td>Daniel, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Rice, Tom</td>
<td>Esther Scott</td>
<td>Jacob, cn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11—n. Reha (Reha) Hite as to Jenny Ragan (John Hite had a son Jacob).
12—n. Madlena Harrison in 1829.
16—In cc. "Recabougher".
17—cn. Wm. Peter Seerney & Philip Jones.
98

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

06-Rice, Wm. Milly Gains Robt. Gains
13-Rice, Geo. Malin. Burnsides Wm.
89-Rickey, Wm. g. (Rickey) Catrena Shoemaker Samuel, cn.
(Rickey)
13-Rickey, Soloman Mary Smith Fred.
10-Ritchey, Phil. Sally Wright Joe. ded.
05-Richardson, Sam Margt. Rankin James
13-Richwine, Wm. g. Peggy Roler Jno.
15-Richwine, Jacob Molly Hook, wd. Henry
widower
83-Riddel, Jno. Deborah Bryan H. R. C.
( Ruddle, see)
83-Riffe, Chris. Mary Spear Andrew, ded.
07-Riffe, Jacob Mary Crist James
87-Riggs, James Rebecca Rolston
90-Riggs, James Jean McDowel
98-Riley, Peter Peggy Mole Edward
90-Rimill, Phil. Cath. Hammer
(Rymel)
90-Rinart (Rinor) Francis (Rhine Abilow Howel Chatrin Pap, 
(hart) Jacob probably moth.
90-Rinehart (Rine- Barb. Runkle. 
hart) Jacob
00-Rinehart, Mik. Delilah Fye Jno.
14-Rinehart, Jno. Sally Graves Daniel
15-Rinicker, Jno. Eliz. Kite (Spin-Henry ster)
05-Riplinger, Jno. (See Keplinger)
09-Ritter, Mik. Margt. Finley
83-Roadarmour, Jac Katy Argebright Martin
01-Roadcap, Jno. Marinda Watson or Watros -James Barzil Ragan
10-Roadcap, Manuel Wm Cherryhomes (Eliz)

07-Roads, Jacob Cath. Helfry Danell Helfry
27-Roads, Wm. Claricy Yancey Layton, dec.
93-Rode, Chris. Mary Showalter Owrlitch, g.

12-Rodes, Geo. Barb. Loker James, cn.
(Roth)
10-Rosch, Jacob Eliz. Haney Margt. wd.
12-Rosch, Sam. Nancy Davis Lewis
94-Rosch, Jesse Hannah Burk Jno. ded.
89-Rousch, J. g. Molly Seventon ded. Leonard Miller
94-Robbins, Geo. Cath. Salcer
94-Robinson, Wm. Barb. Coffman David

06-Rice, Wm. Gains
08-Rice, Luke Gains
13-Rice, Geo. Burnsides Wm.
89-Rickey, Wm. g. Shoemaker Samuel, cn.
(Rickey)
13-Rickey, Soloman Smith Fred.
10-Ritchey, Phil. Sally Wright Joe. ded.
05-Richardson, Sam Margt. Rankin James
13-Richwine, Wm. g. Peggy Roler Jno.
15-Richwine, Jacob Molly Hook, wd. Henry
widower
83-Riddel, Jno. Deborah Bryan H. R. C.
( Ruddle, see)
83-Riffe, Chris. Mary Spear Andrew, ded.
07-Riffe, Jacob Mary Crist James
87-Riggs, James Rebecca Rolston
90-Riggs, James Jean McDowel
98-Riley, Peter Peggy Mole Edward
90-Rimill, Phil. Cath. Hammer
(Rymel)
90-Rinart (Rinor) Francis (Rhine Abilow Howel Chatrin Pap, 
(hart) Jacob probably moth.
90-Rinehart (Rine- Barb. Runkle. 
hart) Jacob
00-Rinehart, Mik. Delilah Fye Jno.
14-Rinehart, Jno. Sally Graves Daniel
15-Rinicker, Jno. Eliz. Kite (Spin-Henry ster)
05-Riplinger, Jno. (See Keplinger)
09-Ritter, Mik. Margt. Finley
83-Roadarmour, Jac Katy Argebright Martin
01-Roadcap, Jno. Marinda Watson or Watros -James Barzil Ragan
10-Roadcap, Manuel Wm Cherryhomes (Eliz)

07-Roads, Jacob Cath. Helfry Danell Helfry
27-Roads, Wm. Claricy Yancey Layton, dec.
93-Rode, Chris. Mary Showalter Owrlitch, g.

12-Rodes, Geo. Barb. Loker James, cn.
(Roth)
10-Rosch, Jacob Eliz. Haney Margt. wd.
12-Rosch, Sam. Nancy Davis Lewis
94-Rosch, Jesse Hannah Burk Jno. ded.
89-Rousch, J. g. Molly Seventon ded. Leonard Miller
94-Robbins, Geo. Cath. Salcer
94-Robinson, Wm. Barb. Coffman David

19—cn. wt. Reuben & Rich. Gains, cn. Mary Price, mother and Guardian. This may be Price, 
but names of husbands & fathers would indicate Rice.
20—cn. Samuel Shoemaker also s. Peter Ritzi, g. & Alesabeat Rica.
22—Mark. Riers makes aff. as to age of Rebecca Rolston.
24—cn. wt. Joe Sampson.
25—Note by Wm. Craves in which he agrees to pay for license.
26—Cherryhomes in place of bride's name. Eliz. Cherrihomes bride m.
27—This is after 1815.
29—Father seems to be Andrew Countryman; g. very indistinct.
30—Robeson (H. R. C.)

Hen. J. Gambill
Wm. Rice (19)
same Burnsides
Martin Shoemaker
(20)
same
Mathias Wright(21)
same John. Becker g
Sam Rankin, a.
same
Chris. Beveyer, sr.

Henry Black
Abrm. Riffe
Jno. Reif, a.
Anth. Custer (22)
Tom McDowel
Jeremiah Mole b, a.
Jno. Hammer

Jacob Rap (23)
Peter Runkle

same
same
Hen. Rinicher g(24)

Wm. Cravens (25)
Jacob Argeberight

same
same

Wm. Yancey (27)
Henry Culp (Colb)

Joe. Lokey

James Smith a of g.
Elisha Morris, a.
Jno. Meed

Joe Sampson (29)
David Coffman (30)
MARRIAGE LIST

03-Robertson, Tom   Sarah Zirkle   Lewis
08-Rodesbough, Pet. Mary M. Shaver Palser
99-Rogers, Jno.   Sarah Messick   Elihu
00-Rogers, Bird   Mary Ann Free-
man
97-Rogers, Gordon a Frances Downy   Jno. ded.
01-Rogers, James   Sally Black   Jno.
06-Rogers, Wm.   Sarah Cross   Jno.
03-Rogers, Jno.   Barb. Bowyers, Peter
06-Rogers, Chris.   Peggy Keyser   Chris.
11-Rogers, Joe   Jane Dunlap   Robt.
(40)
03-Rohr, Jacob   Deborah Travis   Robt.
11-Rohr, Jno.   Cath. Miller   Ulrich
88-Roller, Christina, da. Peter
96-Roler, Jno.   Mary Tutwiler   Leonard
g.
98-Roler, Casper, g.   Eliz. Bowman
93-Roler, Peter, g.   Eve Sipe   Henry
13-Roland (Rolen)   Betsy Wells   Jacob
Geo.
12-Rolston, Joe.   Jane Henton   Benj. ded.
11-Rolston, Jacob   Nancy Beard   Chas.
05-Rolston, Moses   Margt. Bell   Wm.
04-Rolston, Arch.   Eliz. Henton   Ebenezier, ded.
83-Rolstone, David   Sarah Henton   Jno. ded.
22-Rolstone, Wm.   Mary Hopkins   Arch.
92-Ralston, David   Susan Matthews Robt.
99-Ralston, Mathew   Jenny Shanklin
98-Roop, Jacob   Martha Price   David
04-Rupe, Henry   Eliz. Price   David, a.
02-Rosenberger, Geo.   Margt. Zirkley   Lewis
01-Rost, Jacob   Susan Palser, wd of Peter
(Rust) probably

Ludwig Zerke, g.
same
same
Geo. Gilmore
Samuel Downy (31)
Robt. Black (32)
Gabriel Cross
H. J. Gambill
Jacob Gibson
same
Jno. McNeal (33)
Jacob Rohr (34)
Jno. Sickle (35)
Jacob Tutwiler (40)
Adam Butt*
Jno. Baum, g.
Henrich Seib (36)
same
Jno. Henton
same
David Rolston
Benj. Henton
Benj. Henton
Jno. Black a (37)
Edward Shanklin
Jno. Henry
same
Jacob Rupe, a.
Jno. Sulcar (38)
Solomon Vance

33—m. by Samule Downy, brother.
34—a Polly Kelly as to Cath.
35—en. Johannes Roller, g. & Widow Tenkle, g. or Sickle wt. Geo. Houf & Henry Frey
36—"Peter Roler" g.
Dec. 20, 1788, cn. Peter Rollar, g. wt. Peter Rollar, g. & Gideon Viah—note addressed
Henry "Eulena". Gideon Viah says he saw Peter Rolier sign cn. for David Willbarger to
marry his da. Christina. This was a marriage of a daughter of Peter. See Willbarger
39—en. Peter & Ann Whitzel wt. Madlena (Wadnor) g.i & Abraham Weitzel & Cherety
Keller g.

Note to Jno. Roler

*TRANSLATION OF THE ROLLER TAUFSCHEIN

In the heart at the head of the paper these WORDS:
"May my heart be solely thine O My Jesus."
The body of the paper thus:
"On the fourteenth day of November 1807. John Roller was born into this world of pious
parents in the County of Rockingham in Virginia. His father was John Roller and his mother
Susanna nee Wilberger. The parents have been baptised.

"Gather for me the children and make it thy chief delight to show to them the way.
In that joy is thy joy. The wine from the wine-press will I give unto those who believe."

WRITTEN BY: PETER BERNHART 1809.

Original in possession of Miss Sarah B. Roller, 115 East Clay St., Richmond, Va.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

02-Roubudush, Tob. Cath. Whitsel. Peter
08-Roubudush, Jacob Magd. Whitzel Peter
09-Roubudush, Em'ly. Nancy Dehart
08-Rouhoof, Peter Cath. Broun Peter
93-Royer, Phil. Katy Caller (Key- (Kaylor) Mik.
93-Royer, Adam Polly Pounce P. Valentine Pounce same (Pro. Pence)
98-Royer, Peter Bet. Keeler (Kay- Mik. Keeler
(See Roger — written word resembles Roger)
82-Riddle, Stephen Sarah Bags, wd. of Tom.
86-Riddle, Geo. Mary Goar, wd. of Joe ded.
88-Riddle, Wm. Athabiah Goore Joe.
(See Riddle)
00-Rudy, Daniel Polly Bear Christly
97-Ruebush, Geo. Eliz Wheelbarger Mathias, cn.
10-Ruebush Jno. Mary Huffman Geo.
13-Ruebush, Peter Susa Huffman Geo.
14-Rumsey, Geo. Susan Laosh Adam ded.
86-Runkle, Jacob Rebecca Price Daniel
99-Runkle, Peter Sally Gunner
01-Runkle, Jno. Lydia Short Sam & Hannah
10-Runkle, Jacob Eliz. Fye or Tye Jno. same
15-Runion, Jno. Mary Price Samuel
03-Runion, Anders Anna Parney Jno. Hawk
05-Runion, Daniel Peggy Oreboagh Andrew
04-Ruple (Ruble) Eliz. Grove Michael
Adam
96-Ruble, Geo. g. Barb. Disponet
Rupe (See Roop)
15-Rust, Jno. (Rush) Barb. Ruff Jacob Roof, ded. Jno. Roof
12-Rust, Jacob Patsy Ward Tom. ded. Jacob Rust, Jr. (44)
same
13-Rust, Jno. Nancy Hardwick Robt.
03-Rush, Jno. Sarah Young m. by Rev. Ward 12-6
82-Rush, Geo. Mary Bushang H. R. C.
(See Bush) (See Rost)
86-Russell, Elijah Katy Armoutron Geo.
same g. m. Jan. 23
93-Rutherford, Ellitt Barb. Miller Woolary cn.
93-Rutherford, Arch Jean Burgess Jno.
04-Rutherford, Robt. Martha Donovan, wd. Wm.
07-Rutherford, Eliz. Rachel McCulley
ott
10-Rutledge, Wm. Eliz. Drawbond Conrad
Ab. Zimmerman g a.
97-Ryen, Geo. Mary Rines Jno.
(See Rein-Rine)

---

39—It seems that Peter Whitsel m. Mary Tutwiler da. Leonard on Oct. 18, 1786. I may have made a mistake in copying the bond or else the bond was issued to Jno. Roler and the marriage not consummated.
42—cn. Sam. & Hannah Short, wt. Wm. & Lyda Short.
43—Nancy Runnion m. H. J. Gambill
44—Ab. Zimmerman g a.
45—same, a.
MARRIAGE LIST

MARRIAGE BOOK

2-12-96—Rader, Jno.—Susan, Curry—Jno. Walsh
3-10-07—Rawley, Reuben—Eliz. Bargahizer—B. Irvin
11-10-13—Ragan, Jeremiah—Rachel Ragan—And. B. Davidson
3-24-10—Reader, Jno.—Abby Carrier—Wm. Bryan
11-20-97—Reese, Even—Charlotte Mee—Jno. Walsh
4-3-04—Rice, James—Ann Hopkins—B. Irvin
3-8-07—Rife, Joe—Nancy Chacok? (Jacob)—B. Bowman
abt-12—Rife, Jacob—Cath. Miller—Dan Garber
2-11-12—Roalston, Tom—Margd. Baker—And. B. Davidson
3-3-12—Rolston, Jesse—Jane Hinton—And. B. Davidson
8-12-00—Roff, David—Ann Muncey—Benj. Erwin
9-25-04—Runcle, Jno.—Polly Tharp—Wm. Hughes
5-8-13—Rudy, Phil.—Susan Showalter—Isaac Neiswander

INDEX TO BRIDES

Rader—Andis—Black—Burcket—Cassell—Covell*—Cockenhour—Harman
Ramsbottom—Dairey*—Dessy (Dairy)
Ragan—Fletcher—Harrison—Hays—Moore—Ragan*—Rader—Rankin—Shannon—Vanpeit—Wells
Rambo—Oneil
Rankin—Richardson
Ray—Blain
Rawlin—Woolf
Rawlings—Burgess
Rawley—Davison—Joseph
Reed—Hatfield—Herring—Myers—Proud
Reedy—Vance
Redfern—Kyle
Redford—Kyle
Reeves—Lokey—Moore—Moore
Richwine—Knopp—(Knupp)
Riddle—Dyer
Rinda—Vance
Riggs—Miller—Webb
Richey—Price
Rittenhouse—Varners
Rife—Beary—Crumpacker*—Crumbacker
Rice—Woods
Reigard—Armentrout
Rinehart—Amon—Long
Rimel—Sloscher—Salcer
Rines—Cook—Ryen
Roth—Showalter
Roads (Rods) (Roth)—Showalter—Beam—Cratzer—Leonard—Peters—Peters
Root—Windle
Rose—Haynes
Roademore—Keller
Robinson—Lewis—Link* Lincoln—Williams
Robertson—Billhimer—Campbell—Chestnut—Daugherty* Henry—Higgins—
Hogshead—Hopkins—Moore—Taylor
Roberts—Fitch* Snider
Rodman—Griffith
Roach—Self
Rogers—Messick
Rohr—Butcher
Röler—Caplinger* Denice—Hulvey—Keplinger—Kisling* Placker—Richwine
—Vance—Willbarger—Wise
Rolston—Beard—Beard—Crawford—Dyer—Herdman—Hogshead—Lamb
Lamb—Riggs
Rosh—Showalter*
Rollings—Hite
Rock—Evilsizer
Roof—Eversole—Rust
Royer—Hudlow—Lunemaker ¶
Rouebush—Keller—Seiger
Rost—Tappy
Roreck (O’Roark)—March
Ruddle—Campbell—Kisling
Runkle—Kite—Kite—Price—Rinehart—Sellers—Sellers—Sellers
Runion—Ford—Hank*
Rush—Coogler—Eiler—Koogler
Rust—Dispeny—Michael
Ryne—Keezel
Rutherford—Samples—Smith—Vanpelt

¶ This is probably Moneymaker now.
MARRIAGE LIST

S

01-Safely, Geo. Ann Seevely Katherine
05-Saint, Jno. James
08-Saint, Jno. James Mary Smethers
09-Salvage, James Eloner Mounce
14-Salvage, Eph. Frances Strickler Jno. ded.
87-Samples, Moses Mary Rutherford Aenvin?
01-Samples, Bathuel Eliz. Beaver Wm. a.
-Sanner (See Tanner)
95-Sandy, Wm. Abigail Warren Jno.
07-Sager, Henry Lavinia Hains Jacob Kratzer,
08-Saultz, Hugh Eliz. Hively Paul
93-Saylor (Sehler) Eliz. Silfers Chris
-Elery (Urich), g
97-Saylor (Sehler) Betsy Kysor Henry, ded.
01-Saylor (Sailor) Rachel Sipe
Jno. g.
07-Saylor (Sailor) Eliz. King Geo.
Chas.
07-Saylor, Jacob Chris. Deal Abrm.
10-Saylor, Ulrich Peggy Early Jno.
11-Schatz, Abrm. Mary Nave, wd. of Henry, ded.
88-Schonther, Lewis Eliz. Bell Lawrence, cn.
00-Schonther, Lewis Ann Tallman B.
06-Schonther, Joe. Sally O'Roark Philimon
90-Scott, Robt. Mary Ewin Francis
Rockbridge Co.
92-Scott, Wm. Christina Seelers Mich.
01-Scott, Andrew Phebe Laird David, cn.
98-Schroyer, Geo. g. Cath. Butt Adam, cn.
98-Schroyer, Jno. g. Eliz. Wise Jno.
97-Schmals, Geo. g. Cath. Rader Conrad
(Smaltz) in b.
92-Sheets (Shultz) Cath. Hulvah Conrad
Dan.
89-Sheets, Daniel Eliz. Whitmore
90-Sheets, Jno. Ennity Bright
97-Sheets, Jacob g. Mary Martin Ingle Martin
15-Sheets (Schutz) Polly Mc. Kenery
Peter, g.
See Shultz
08-Seiver, Geo. Uley Serick Mathias Surge cn. Jno. Rose, a (14)
15-Seiver (Siewer) Caty Weitzel Jno. Weitsel, a of g.
Jacob, g.
06-Seiger, Jno. Ann Roudebush Jacob
same g.

1—This is not a marriage bond although so labeled. It indicates that Henry Ervin was a school-master.
2—aff. by Mary Smethers that she was told that her former husband, Stephen Smethers, said
that he was married to another woman and believes the report to be true, Jul. 10, 1785.
4—a. Eliz. 25 May last-bond issued Aug. 11, 1801.
5—This might be seller, g. instead of sailor.
6-Chreyer.
7—Smalts m.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

11-Seims, Henry
-Seneburner (See Stoneburner)
-Seylor (See Saylor)

94-Segfried, Jno. g.
-Eliz. Black

88-Sellers (Zeller),
-Chris. Runkle
-Jacob g.

89-Sellers, Henry g.
-Molly Hedrick
-Jno. cn.

92-Sellers, Jno.
-Eve Fifer

93-Sellers, Jno. g.
-Heany Smith
-Edmond, ded.

96-Sellers, Jane
-Margt. Runkle
-Peter

96-Sellers, Jacob g.
-Barb. White
-Chris. g.

97-Sellers, Peter
-Eliz. Runkle
-Peter

99-Sellers, Andrew
-Hanna Haga
-Geo. cn.

06-Self, Conrad
-Mary Layman
-Jno.

11-Sellers, Jno.
-Margt. Roach, wd (Bride's cn.)
Armstrong -N.
-Eliz. Sanford-Eliz.
-Shepherd - Han.

00-Sevey, Joe.
-Eliz. Harry
-Jno.

07-Sey (Seek) Jno.
-Nancy Whisler
-Henry

94-Shanklin, And.
-Abigail Herring
-Alex.

92-Shanklin, Jno.
-Cath. Franklin

90-Shanklin, Edw.
-Eliz. Huston
-Jno.

90-Shanklin, Wm.
-Ruth Harrison
-Jno.

90-Shanklin, Tom Jr
-Alice Ewing

90-Shanklin, And.
-Sarah Hewit
-Huet, wd.

94-Shanklin, James
-Hannah Hopkins
-Jno. ded.

95-Shanklin, Robt.
-Margt. Rader
(Rogers) Adam

08-Shanklin, Jesse
-Edith Henry
-Herring

94-Shaver, Jno.
-Mary Pence

96-Shaver (Schefer)
-Eliz. Faught
-Geo.

96-Shaver (Schefer)
-Mary Petefish
-Jac. g.

99-Shafer, Nich.
-Hannah Cogher

99-Shaver, Phil. g.
-Eliz Stonebreaker S.
-Sebastian

04-Shaver, Peter, g.
-Barb. Bowman
-Jno.

13-Shafer, Jacob
-Eliz. Stanforth
-Rich.

99-Shafer, Jno.
-Dolly Shaver
-Jacob Stoutemire

12-Shaver, Henry
-Susan Strickler
-Jno. ded.

89-Shank, Geo.
-Barb. Oldorpt
-Anth. Altherfer

02-Shank, Eliz.
-age by Jno.
-Paytoff

06-Shank, Adam
-Eliz. Eagle
-Philip

04-Shank, Henry
-Frances Martin
-David, cn.

13-Shank, Peter
-Mary Hulvey
-Conrad Hulby

00-Shannon, Wm.
-Elenor Ragen
-wd. of Jno. ded.

09-Shally, Jonathan
-Easter Swoop
-Shelly or Sherly)

---cn. Jno. Hedrick wt. Will Helm Hattrick, g. & Weyberg, g.
---cn. Bryant, guardian.
---a. Jacob Trobouirth.
---cn. father and under it Uriah Standforth wt. Wm. Armstrong & James Standforth.
---wt. Christian Coffman. m. 2-6-12 by Rev. Wm. Bryan.
---Jno. Seek m.

Jesse Ray

Martin Erhart, g.
-Peter Runkle

Wm. Hedrick g. (8)
-Adam Fifer, g.
-Peter Nicholas
-same Rundle, g.
-same Weit, g.
-same
-Phil. Koons, Jr. a.
-Henry Miller a (16)
-Geo. Clemer
-Reece Williams
-wt. Wm. Armstrong
-Wm. Lewis
-same Wysler, g (15)
-Josiah Davidson
-Jno. Ervin (Ewin)
-Robt. Huston (9)
-Jno. Shuttman
-Jno. Ewin, Jr.
-Reuben Harrison
-Tom Hopkins
-Chas. Chestnut (10)
-Wm. S. Herring
-same
-same Vogt, g.

same Jno. Bitifish g.

Geo. Sites (11)
-Stonebreaker g.
same g.
-Geo. Michael (12)
same, g.
-Henrich Brumbach

Joe. Silvey

same
-H. J. Gambill
-same

Arch. Rutherford
-Pet. Swoop (Schaub)
g.
MARRIAGE LIST

02-Sheridan, Lewis  Mary Joseph  H. R. C.  (Jno. Shendon M. Bk.)
85-Shep, Jno. g.  Rebecca Dashner  Geo. cn.  Geo. Gattling Shep (17)
89-Shelter, Jacob  Han. Phillinger  Lewis, cn.  Jno. Surfis, g. (18)
92-Shendon, Jno.  Sarah Joseph  Moses  Mik. Kingary

-Shipley see Chipley
01-Shirley, Jno.  Ann Scott  Jacob, cn.  Jno. Lingle
10-Shirley, Jacob  Sally Cook  Jno.  Snapp, Jr.
15-Shirley (or Shir- ey) (Shury) (Shurley)

04-Shepherd, Jacob  Magdalene Grub  Dan. Grob. g. a.
86-Shillinger, Adam  Eliz. Man  same
07-Shiplet, Tom  Susan Wyant  Peter  same Weygant, g.
91-Shipman, Jno.  Jenny Ewin  same
05-Shirley, Jno.  Mary Paul  Peter  same
11-Shickle, Peter  Margt. Rader  Conrad  same Conrad Reader
14-Shickle, Dan.  Eliz. Driver  Peter  same
87-Shoemaker, Mart. Rach. Shoemaker  Pet. Shoemaker, g.  same
91-Shoemaker, Sam. Ulean Weaver  Jno. Weaver  same Youndre Coun- triman (19)
98-Shoemaker, Jno g Barb Countriman  same
02-Shoemaker, Geo. Mary Miller  Ad. Beble (Bibb) g a
03-Shoemaker, Hen. Nancy Conrad Jacob  same g. (20)
82-Schumacmer, Da-Mary McClain  Jacob, Sr.  same
vid. g.
07-Shoemaker, Fred. Rachel Shaver  Jacob High  Jacob Showalter, b
08-Shoemaker, Chris Eve Cherryholm-Wm.  g. es  same
11-Shoemaker, Jacob Mary Alger  Abram. ded.  Wm. Jinkins
12-Shoemaker, Phil. Barb. Lamb  Henry same  Lam. g. a.
14-Shoemaker, Jno. Barb. Brown  Peter  Peter Braun
91-Showalter, Jno. Eliz. Roth  Magdalene, cn.  Henry Culp (21)
97-Showalter, Jac. g. Sophia Safley  Valentine  same
99-Showalter, Joe. Ann Burkholder  Jacob, Sr.  Jacob Showalter, b
99-Showalter, Jno. Barb. Conrad  Jacob, g.  same
03-Showalter, Jac. Sarah Bowers  Henry  Jacob Bows (22)
10-Showalter, David Agness Linvill  Benj. Linvill  Joe. Linville
11-Showalter, Geo. Polly Stultz  Phil.  Wm. Jinkins
14-Showalter, Jacob Cath. Huffman  Geo.  same Hofman, g.
15-Showalter, Geo. Nancy Coffman  Samuel  same, Kauffman
91-Shuler, Mik. Eliz. Null  Henry Miller
92-Shuler, Jno. Mary Kisor  Phil Kisor (Keyser)  Michael g. (24)
14-Shuler, Geo.  Tollitha Dovel  David  same (25)
90-Shultz, Adam  Shusy (Susie)  Chas. Shultz

17—en. Geo. Dashner, g. wt. Ellet Rutherford & Geo. Gattling (Gottlieb) Shep or Schip, g.
18—en. wt. Jacob Phillinger & Barb. Phillinger. Hannah certifies that she is willing to marry
Jaco.
20—Cownrad m.
Michael Culb & another in german.
24—Aff. by Philip that his father Michael consents—note written in german and english.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Groom</th>
<th>Dam</th>
<th>Witness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Short, Wm.</td>
<td>Charlott Garrot</td>
<td>wd. Benj.</td>
<td>James Burns (27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Short, Samuel</td>
<td>Eliz. Housden</td>
<td>wd. of James</td>
<td>David Dovel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Sickles, Tom</td>
<td>Mary Fridley</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. Kiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Siddle, Chris.</td>
<td>Susan Bowen</td>
<td></td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Sims, James</td>
<td>Sarah Somers</td>
<td>wd.</td>
<td>Rich. Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Simmons, Jno.</td>
<td>Rosan. Crater</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anth. Kratzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Sipe, Fred.</td>
<td>Barb. Peters</td>
<td>Jno. cn.</td>
<td>Mathias Painter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Sipe, David</td>
<td>Mary Kysor</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>Leonard Tutwiler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Sipe, Jacob</td>
<td>Cath. Argebright</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sipe, Joe</td>
<td>Francis Paisley</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>same Paisley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Sirkel, Geo.</td>
<td>Cath. West</td>
<td>H. R. C.</td>
<td>Circle-Zirkle-Zerkel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Sircle (Sirkel)</td>
<td>Cath. West</td>
<td>wd. James</td>
<td>Geo. Ruddle (29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Sites (Seitz)</td>
<td>Mary Dunlap</td>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>Jno. Gum (30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Sites (Seitz)</td>
<td>Magda. Shefer</td>
<td>Nich. Shefer</td>
<td>(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sites, Jacob, g.</td>
<td>Eliz. Blockam</td>
<td>wd Peter</td>
<td>Geo. Slosser, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sites, Jno.</td>
<td>Cath. Boyer</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>Jno. Garriott (32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Sites, Geo.</td>
<td>Rebec. Matthews</td>
<td>Solomon</td>
<td>Rabo. Matthews (33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sites, Wm.</td>
<td>Easter Henton</td>
<td>Ebenezer, ded.</td>
<td>Andrew Lair, a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sites, Jno.</td>
<td>Margt. Barnhart</td>
<td>Peter same</td>
<td>Bernhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Sites, Jno.</td>
<td>Magdalene (same as above)</td>
<td>Nich.</td>
<td>Henry Culp, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-Skeen, James</td>
<td>Mary Boyd</td>
<td>Wm. en.</td>
<td>Jno. Black (35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Skinner, Jno.</td>
<td>Elen. Underwood</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jno. Edda (36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Slavin, Jno.</td>
<td>Sarah Wade</td>
<td>Jno. cn.</td>
<td>Leonard Wade (37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Slater, Christian (See Larrick)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Ragen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Slosher, Geo.</td>
<td>Barb. Rymell</td>
<td>wd. of Phil.</td>
<td>Jno. Hull (or Hall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Slosher, Jacob, g.</td>
<td>Eliz. Carbach</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td>same Dhm, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Slosher, Peter</td>
<td>Mary Deam</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>(same as below)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Smallridge, Sam</td>
<td>Ann Jerrel</td>
<td>H. R. C.</td>
<td>Muscov Newman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Samlridge, Sam</td>
<td>Ann Jerrel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geo. Early (Ulie) g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Smelser (Schmelzer) (no bride)</td>
<td>Adam, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Sneizer, Jno.</td>
<td>Christian Blazer</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>Sol. Matthews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Smith, Rich.</td>
<td>Mary Dickey</td>
<td>Robt. Deiok</td>
<td>Jacob Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Smith, David</td>
<td>Isab. Duncanson, Orph.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alex. Falconer (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Smith, Jno.</td>
<td>Amelia Webb (inb. Eliz.)</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

26—cn. Christopher Schuts or Shutz—signed by Eliz. Click wt. David O'Rourke, Jno. Harmon & Sam. Dodds.
27—by Charlott Garrot, the bride.
28—by Simon Nichalls & Geo. Dove.
29—by Ludwig Zerkel, fath. of groom.
30—"Sights" in bond.
42—cn. Mary Crotsinger M. B. U evidently pronounced like er. Smith Jno. m.—Cath Pence 5-5-91.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Smith, Benj.</td>
<td>Mary Ewin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Smith, Henry</td>
<td>Margt. Cravens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Smith, Jno.</td>
<td>Magdalena Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Smith, Joel</td>
<td>Rody James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Eliz. Rutherford</td>
<td>Arch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Edith Thomas Evin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Cath Harrison * Jan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Susan Yeats Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Jean Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Eliz. Travis, wd. or da. Jno.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Eliz. Martin Engle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Chr. Stonebraker Sebastian same</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Adam. Carthrae Jno. cn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Cath. Kessler Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Susan Martin Engle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Frances L. Duff James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Betsy Rader Adam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Keziah William- wd. James son</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Nelly Burnsides Jonathan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Christina Sites Christian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Lucinda Smith Jno. cn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Sally Bateman Wm. Sr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Caty Lam David ded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Mary Pence W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Eliz. Sufferance Jno. cn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Chris. Null Mik. Shuler (Boltick)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Ann Bullet (Boltick)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Agnes Matthews Solomon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Peggy Roberts Edwin ded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Margt. Cravens Jno. ded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Eliz. Cook Henry, cn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Susan Rader Mathias, ded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Smith, Geo.</td>
<td>Patsy Scott Scott ded. Jno. Whitmore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

91— Jacob Smith, father.
92—en. Jacob Smith, fath. Cyrus mo race as to age of Nancy.
93—en. Martin Smith, fath. also a note in regard to his da. Jane. Martin or Marts who is about to marry Jno. Bateman.
94—looks "Shulleman".
97—Jno. Sayger (Sanger) (47)
same

* This may be Morrison.
88-Sowerbeer, Anth. Cath. Stone
   Eve Flock (Fulk) Jno. same (48)
 11-Sowders, Phil.   Jane Neilson Austen Spark, g.
   Nancy Dictum    same
 84-Sparks, Chas.    David Geo. Huston
 34-Spangler, Dan.   Nancy Snapp Elia Reimal, g.
   Margt. Snapp    Sam. Wiseman, g.
 94-Sparks, Jno.     Christus Geo. same
 01-Spear, David     Barb. Boyer Jno. Smith
   Eliz. Rader      Conrad Abrm. Alger (49)
 07-Speck, Martin    Conrad Dav. Holsinger (50)
 00-Spence, Leonard  Susan Twitchet (Pritchett) -Sam. Ambers Grady
   Elizabeth (Prichett) same Geo. Roads (Rodseh)
 12-Spicer, Wm.      Rebecca Snider Reuben Terrel
   Mahala Pitt      same Wm. Sprinkel (51)
 97-Spitzer, Phil. g. Eve Holsinger Pet. Sprinkel, Jr.
   Andrew         same Julias S. Foster
   Christian      same same
   Henry Tobias R. same
 15-Spitzer, Phil. g. (widower) Madal. Good (wid.) Jno. Dennis
   Mary Brown      Jac. Shafer b a (52)
 04-Sprinkel, Wm.    Mary Terrel or Ferrel Joab Smith
 04-Sprinkel, Jacob  Polly Sheltman Critofer Fletcher a
   Polly Martin    same Pat. Rusch (Bush) a
 03-Sprinkel, Peter  Nancy Brown Fred. Spangler
 09-Sprinkel, Wm.    Sarah Ireland Jesse B. Bowling guar
   Wm.            same Simeon Lucas
 10-Sprinkel, Geo.   Hannah Barley same
   H. R. C.        Jno. Dennis
 91-Start, Governor  Sarah Goshan Jno. Dennis
   Nancy Sheltman, same Jacob Safer
   Jno.            Jacob Safer
 19-Stanforth, Jam.  Easter Shaver same
   Jacob Jr.       Jacob Safer
 13-Stanforth, Jno.  Mary Brown same
   Jacob Jr.       Jacob Safer
 34-Stanton, Matthew same
   Ann Right       Jacob Safer
 98-Staman, Peter    Madalena Zwick same
 97-Staup, Henry     Cath. Hoe (or Hoc) (How) James Walter
   Mary Harrison    (Spinster) same
 15-Starling, Tom    Eliz. Kite Jacob Earhart, g.
   Wm.             same Jacob Earhart, g.
 08-Step, Jacob      Wm. same
   (See Stupe)      Wm. same
 91-Stewart, Jno.    Eliz. Whitman James Walter
 04-Stinns (Stims)  Margt. Firebaugh Adam Argabright
   Jonas Adam Argabright
 13-Stoner, Jacob    Cath. Trout same
   Michael James Walter
 88-Stone, (Strohl) Eliz. Kiser same
   Chris. James Walter
 90-Stony (Story)   Ann Margt. James Walter
   Jno. Adam Argabright
 15-Stockard, Chas.  E. R. Walter James Walter
   (Eliz) m. same
 97-Stoutemire, Jacob Barb. Orabough same
   Adam Jacob Earhart, g.
 98-Stoutemire, Bar-Mary Earhart same
   Wm.          same Volldind Vohlandt g
   Geo. cn.     same g.
 03-Stoutemire, Jno. Eliz. Voland Jacob Earhart, g.
 10-Stoutemire, Cas-Cath. Trout same
   Wm.          same Volldind Vohlandt g
   M ik.        same g.
 09-Stoneburner, And Susan Turner Jacob Earhart, g.
 04-Stover, Simon    Cath. Wyant same
   David Jacob Weysant (54)
MARRIAGE LIST

88-Stupe (Snapp) Susan Woddert Wm. & Jean Jno. Snapp (55)
90-Stupe, Abrm. Molly Shooler Simeon Lucas
91-Stumback, Mik. geme Magdalene Youn-Mary, wd. cn. Mart. Whitmer (56)
67-Stumback, Fred Sally Brock Fred. same
Stuts (See Sheets)
99-Stultz, Peter, g. Julian Keplinger Jno. same
97-Stultz, Jno. Magda. Caplinger Christopher same
98-Stultz, Mik. g. Betsy Whitman Jno. Funk same
00-Stultz, Jacob Cath. Caplinger Chris. Caplinger same
06-Stutor (Sluter) Eve Miller Adam same
Phil.
91-Sulcar, Matthias Eliz. Rimmels (Runnels) Andrew Bold(Byrd)
Surface see Zulfers (58)
89-Surface, Jno. Mary Shutters, wd. Jacob Surfaz (Zxerfers) g
94-Surphas, Geo. Chris. Long Jacob Kesler, g.
95-Sukles, Tom. Mary Fredley Geo. Fredley (59)
Syrk (See Zurk)
93-Strickler, John Eliz. Hord Sarah Samuel Comer (60)
04-Strickler, Joseph Hannah Lyon Abraham, ded. Sam. Comer a (62)
13-Strickler, John Sally Petefish John, ded. Joe. Mauzy (63)
22-Strickler, Benj. Margt. Zirkel Lewis same Sep. 11, 1822
06-Strayer, John Dorcas Lincoln Jacob same
04-Straw, Jacob Susan Pifer Lewis, ded. Wm. Stroch, g.
15-Summers, Jno. Rebecca Kealer (Kaylor-Keesler) Geo. Hinkle (61)
97-Somers, Geo. Eliz. Henry (Haney) Wm. ded Jno. Henry m. 1-18
10-Summers, Mik. Mary Shultz Chas. ded. Mik. Howard, g.
12-Swanson, Willis Mary Breedlove Armstead same
07-Swanson, Dennis Sarah Freeholder Wm. same
92-Swicker (or Swick) Cath. Shaver Fred. Jno. Schafer, g. (65)
15-Swisher, Sam Kath. Swank Jacob same
12-Swartz, Jno. Han Esenwheter Tom. ded. g. Aseyenwheter (67)
10-Sybert, Isaac Peggy Anderson Joe. same
98-Syke, Henry Susan Saylor Ulrich same
g.

56—cn. Susan Woddert lived in good erd in Colpeper Co. until 1788. & now lives in Rocking-  same
56—cn. Jacob Stumback (Jacob Kombach-g) of Shen. Co. Mik. same Co.
58—cn. Eliz. Runnels-wt. J. Sampson & Andrew Boid (German resemblance)
61—cn. Henry Kealer, guar. who qualified in Frederick Co.
62—m. 12-7-04 by Wm. Hughes.
63—m. by Rev. Wm. Cravens—1-9-13- m.
65—m. by Rev. Wm. Cravens—1-9-13- m.
7-26-05—Sheets, Jno.—Nancy Shumaker—Wm. Hughes
7-28-07—Sheetz, Geo.—Mary Driver—A. Moffett
11-10-12—Sheetz, Henry—Lucy Wilt
9-21-09—Sheetz, Geo.—Eve Wolf—Wm. Bryan
1-14-14—Shatz, Jno.—Polly Hansford—Wm. Bryan
Ju 4-96—Sheetz, Jacob—Eliz. Blockam (wd. Peter)*
7-30-01—Sellers, Chris.—Eliz. Snider—Benj. Ervin
12-19-05—Shaver, Geo.—Hannah Sites—A. Moffett
9-12-97—Showalter, Joe—Lydia Rosh (Rock)—Jno. Walsh
3-10-12—Showalter, Hen.—Mary Billhimer—Wm. Bryan
12-5-15—Shultz, Geo.—Hannah Grace—Wm. Bryan
6-18-05—Souder, Jacob—Polly Robinson—Wm. Hughes
2-4-11—Snelling, Sam.—Frances Staunton—Wm. Cravens
9-9-12—Spark, Joe—Cath. Dalton—Wm. Cravens
8-25-07—Smith, Wm.—Mary Desson—Wm. Bryan
10-27-03—Stell, Jno.—Eliz. Larey—J. Ward
1-1-05—Spitzer, Andrew—Beever (Bums or Reeves)—Wm. Hughes
(by publication apparently)
1-21-05—Spitzer, Henry—Eliz. Holsinger—Wm. Hughes
11-23-10—Stinespring, Wm. Catty Sharches—B. Bowman
9-21-15—Sterling, Thomas—Mary Harrow—Wm. Shank
12-10-98—Summer, Jno.—Rosanna Cratzer—Jno. Walsh
4-11-05—Stultz, Hugh—Eliz Hivey—B. Irvin
2-29-05—Sugar, Jacob—Mary Freed—Wm. Hughes
8-23-13—Straw slander, Joe—Eliz. Eyman—And. B. Davidson
5-8-11—Spgey, Wm.—Rebecca Linden-Tinder—I. D. Irvin?
9-9-01—Shireman, Jno.—Abigail Gilbert—Rev. Walsh

INDEX TO BRIDES

Saxton—Mefford*
Sample—Curry—Keisell—Ragan—Ragan
Safely—Bowman—Showalter
Savely—Aldorpha
Saylor—Dinkle—Earman—Norman—Sype
Scothern—Henton—McClerg—Rambo—Webb
Scott—Brown—Campbell—Click—Rice—Shirley—Sollenberger—Welch
Schreyer—Kester
Sowyer—Songer
Sheets—Brillhard—Brooks—Jenkins
Scantling—Kesler
Salzer—Lohr—Robins

*from a bond.
Scott—Werble (Verbal)
Self—Fitzgerald—Utsler
Seevley—Berry—Sofley
Seventon—Rousch
Shefer—Berry (Berg)
Shaver—Crimm—Kagy*—Knave—Kyger—Rodesbough—Shaver—Shoemaker
—Sites—Standforth—Swicker—Weaver—Whitzel
Seacrist—Kennedy
Serick—Seiver
(Zirk)
Sharehes?—Stinespring*
Shannon—Magil
Shep—Widick—Witts
Shank—Coconour—Garber—Thomas—Tutwiler—Witsel
Sheltman—Brown—Craig—Moore—Ragan—Sprinkel
Sheridan—Nickel
Sherry—Alderpha
Shepherd—Holeman—Malloy
Shiflet—Airy
Shirey—Deck—Koontz
Shickle—Black
Sherfig—Correry—Gery
Shoemaker—Sheets—Turley*—Ashenfelter—Barrick (Berg)—Bibel—Bibel—Cofman—Hoover—Lewis—Miller—Miller—Moyers—Richey—Shoemaker
Shrickengart—Loop
Shoal—Cummins
Shoup—Gum—Lake
Shroyer—Dinkle—Dinkle—Fifer—Songer
Shockey—Gosham
Shuler—Long*—Long—Long—Stup
Shultz—Countreman—Summers
Short—Heston—Runkle
Shortweel—Berry—Toby
Showalter—Hinegardner—Redfern—Reedy—Roads—Rudy*
Shoulderman—Near
Shrum—Bernard—Burner*—Yankey
Shue—Munemaker (Lunemaker)
Sipp—Bode—Clark
Sipes—Crowbarger—King—Roller—Saylor
Shutters—Surface
Siler—Zeiler
Sites—Culp—Dunlop—Henton—May—Nave—Parrott—Shaver*—Smith—Vance
Simmer—Howman
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

Simmers—Vanpelt
Sibert—Nave
Sickle—Roler
Skelton—Thompson
Sliper? Whitmore
Slater—Custer—Larrick
Slusher—Kerbough
Smelser—Ready
Smith—Argebright—Armentrout—Bok (Buch) Brown—Buch* Carter—


Small—Wiseman
Smallwood—Weeb
Smethers—Saint John
Snoden—Quinn—Reed

Snider—Armentrout—Armentrout Bassinger—Bassinger—Butt Crot-
singer* Cratsinger—Crup—Dofflemyer—Eppart—Freiz—Mammer—

Lock—Lower—Passinger* Sellers* Spicy—Yearly

SongerBlock—Burns—Felinger—Kiser—Kring—Miller

Sopel—Weit
Solfora—Hemphill
Sousbeer—Martin
Spader—Baker

Spangler—Chandler—Craig—Keys

Snap—Huston—Spangler—Thornton

Spears—Newman—Rader

Spear—Riffe
Spitzer—Holsinger

† Staunton—Tueling

Stanforth—Shaver

Staleather—Everhart

Starum—Yanke

Statzer—Hughes

Staply—Weller

Steele—Morgal—Bowman

Steffy—Bour

Stell—Shultz—Larey*

Steem?—Brooks

Stewart—Erwin—Ewin—Harrison*

Stinson—Hair

Stone—Sourbeer

Strock (Srock)—Bruster

Strough—Tutwiler

Storn—Glass
MARRIAGE LIST

Stuart—Harrison—Henry
Stokesberry—Muntz—Weaver
Stonebuck—Reans
Stonebreaker—Shaver—Smith
Stoutemire—Arehart—Driver—Earhart* Hupp—Oarbough
Stultz—Jenkins—Peterson* Shawalter
Stumbo—Black—Long
Stephenson—Jackson—Nickemon—Turner
Stephen—Weller
Strayer—Henton—Wolfe
Strickergart—Loop* (See Shrickengart)
Strickler—Berry—Grumsley—Louderback—Salvage—Shaver
Strickler (Shicles)—Clarke
Stuart—Yount—Boxter*
Sommers—Campbell—Sims
Summers—Hanes—Kilam—Weaver
Somervalt—Ridenhouse
Sunafrank—Fink
Surface—Miller
Sufferance—Snider
Stutes—Patterson
Swan—Apsent
Swank—Swisher
Swecker—Fulk
Sweny—Taylor
Swaggart—Grove
Swisher—Pence
Swoop—Shally (Shelly)

† Staunton was probably named for this family.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Spouse Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tanner</td>
<td>Joe</td>
<td>Susan Beard</td>
<td>Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Tallman</td>
<td>Benj Jr.</td>
<td>Lydia Harrison</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Tallman</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz Harrison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Tallman</td>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>Phebe Honton</td>
<td>H. R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Taliaferra</td>
<td>Rich.</td>
<td>Frances W. Gil-Peachy R. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Tappy</td>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>Sarah Rost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Tate, Rody</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cath. Dean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Tate, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rebecca Baxter</td>
<td>Geo. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Tate, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sally Bryan</td>
<td>Tom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Taylor, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann Booth Gil-Felix</td>
<td>more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Taylor, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. Rains</td>
<td>James, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Taylor, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. Grady</td>
<td>Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Taylor, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cath. Trout</td>
<td>Valentine, g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Taylor, Yearly</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy Tate</td>
<td>Mathew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Taylor, Joel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. Sweeney</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Taylor, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barb. Robertson</td>
<td>Wm. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Taylor, Stephen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Betsy Glovier</td>
<td>Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Teany, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anne Pence</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Tell, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy Carnan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Teshler, Abrm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barb. Fought</td>
<td>Adam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Teter, Phil.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Susan Boyer</td>
<td>Jacob, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Thomas, Jacob, g.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cath. Holsinger</td>
<td>Michael, cn. g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Thomas, Aaron</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosanna Parret</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Thomas, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madlena Brown</td>
<td>Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Thomas, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. Shank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Thomas, Moses</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gracy Davis</td>
<td>Elihu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Thomas, Reuben</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rachel Messick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See David Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Thompson, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jennet Shanklin</td>
<td>Jno. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Thompson, David (Thomas)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Susan Skelton</td>
<td>Moses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Thompson, Ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Susan Earhart</td>
<td>Marten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Thompson, Math.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. Shanklin</td>
<td>Jno. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Thompson, Isaac Ann Hook</td>
<td></td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Thompson, Jesse Peggy Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Thompson, Wm. Eliz. Price</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1—en. Benj. Tallman, fath. of groom who is under age.
2—Jn. & Lucy Grady wt. Martha Graves.
4—Spelled Dashler and Teshler on deed books.

same
Wm. Brisbin
Geo W. Harrison (1)
David Harrison
Benj. Tallman
Geo. Gilmore
Ralph Lofftus
Matthew Tate
Joe. Baxter
same
Jno. Wayt
Jno. Thompson
same (2)
Michael Trout (3)
same
Henry Mace
Peter Taylor
same
same, a. of g.
Jacob Dunaphen
Geo. Compton
same (4)
Geo. Carpenter
Peter Taylor
another in g.
same Barret, g.
same Brain or Brian
Jno. Payoff, -Bottorf
Sam. Chandler
same
Jno. Shanklin
same
g.
Jno. Shanklin b.
Robt. Hook (5)
Samuel Harry
Collins Mitchum
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Father</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Thornton, Joe.</td>
<td>Cath. Snapp</td>
<td>Jno. cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Thornton, Joe.</td>
<td>Sarah Keley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Tidler, Noah (Fidler)</td>
<td>Mary Henton</td>
<td>Ebenezer, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Tigart, Jno.</td>
<td>Cath. Turner</td>
<td>Jno. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Tinkle, Jacob (Dinkle-see)</td>
<td>Eliz. Magill</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Tobly, David</td>
<td>Kizziah Short</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Towell, Jno.</td>
<td>Sarah Ewing</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Travis, Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz. Oliver</td>
<td>H. R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Travis, Tom.</td>
<td>Margt. Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Travis, Robt. Jr.</td>
<td>Elenor Grace</td>
<td>Tom Gilmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Tressles, Chas.</td>
<td>Molly Borougl-</td>
<td>Daniel Buricker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Treevy, Jacob</td>
<td>Mary McCartney</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Treevy, Andrew</td>
<td>Cath. Higgans</td>
<td>Robt. ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Trout, Daniel</td>
<td>Cath. Grub</td>
<td>(spinst.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Trout, Michael</td>
<td>Hannah Thomp-David</td>
<td>Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Trout, George</td>
<td>Polly Miller</td>
<td>Nich. Kerns guar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Trout, Abhm.</td>
<td>Ann Mary Ar-</td>
<td>Christopher, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Lemon, note)</td>
<td>mentrout</td>
<td>Henry Trout (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Trobaugh, Mik.</td>
<td>Cath. Weaver</td>
<td>g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Trobougher, Geo.</td>
<td>Mary Pence</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Trowerough, A.</td>
<td>Cath. Pence</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Troburgh, Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz. Toffemire</td>
<td>(Dofflemire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Trobaugh, Henry</td>
<td>Eve Nail, Orph.</td>
<td>Nail, ded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tueling, Samuel</td>
<td>Fanny Staunton</td>
<td>Beverly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Tutwiler, Jno.</td>
<td>Anna Aldaffer</td>
<td>Anh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Tutwiler, Jno.</td>
<td>Mary Trough</td>
<td>Henry Strouch, g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Tutwiler, L’ard</td>
<td>Mary Shank</td>
<td>Leonard Tutweiler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*92-Tutwiler, Henry</td>
<td>Lashbaugh</td>
<td>Joe Campbell sur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M a r g t.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Turly, Aaron</td>
<td>Rebecca Hulin</td>
<td>Joe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Zerk) (a-Cath.</td>
<td>(Howland)</td>
<td>Campbell sur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rambo, Jacob Rambo,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>moth.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Turner, Wm.</td>
<td>Cathy Maricah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Turner, Jno.</td>
<td>Jane Stephenson</td>
<td>Christopher Maricah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Tusing, Phil.</td>
<td>Cath. Hottinger</td>
<td>Jacob Ligget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Tye (or Fye), Jn.</td>
<td>Cath. Boughter</td>
<td>Conrad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Fidler)</td>
<td>Nicholas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7—cn. father-wit. Joe. Cockenouer, & Henry Tutwiler-groom signs; "Duttweiler" m 1794 H. R. C.  
9—cn.世界. Bager, g.  
10—Alex. Trout m.
MARRIAGE BOOK

6-8-02—Thomas, Lawson—Sarah Twitchet—Benj. Erwin
Tedrick See Detrick
2-6-97—Trumbo, Jacob—Polly Hughes—Ferd. Lair
1-5-01—Trumbo, Andrew—Cath. Davis—A. Moffett
6-18-05—Turley, Sampson—Cath. Shoemaker—Ferd. Lair
3-24-07—Trout, Henry—Caty Culp—B. Irvin
9-2-07—Tofflemeyer, Geo.—Eliz. Parrott—Wm. Bryan
(See Dufflemoyer—Dofflemoyer)
3-17-11—Tusinger, Jno.—Susan Price—Wm. Bryan ¶

INDEX TO BRIDES
Tallman—Brumfield—Harrison—Harrison—Scothorn
Tate—Cushingberry—Mallory—Taylor
Tack—Monger
Taylor—Baker—Holsinger
Tanner—Hudlow—McWilliams* Williams
Taspen—Correll
Turpen—Cornell
Tell—Donavan
Thomas—Beggs—Cave—Harman—Lambert—Mauck—McKensy—Miller—Smith—Vance—Williamson*
Tiller—Keple
Tharp—Randall—Runcle*
Telgert (Delgart)—Grim
Thornhill—Ballard—Becket—Halmantel—Rains
Thompson—Crowbarger—Harry—Painter—Painter* Pirkey—Trout
Tinder—Allen—Williams
Tice—Dice (Tice)
Tinkle—Argebright
Tresses—Catling
Trent—Elgard*
Troband—Keesler—Fifer
Trumbo—Beggs—Boggs* Custer—Gray
Trough—Tutwiler
Trover—Brown
Trump—Ettinger—Mason* Vance
Tutwiler—Roler—Sipe—Whetsel (*) Whitesel—Althous—Brock—Kester—McClung
Trout—Hawkins—Miller—Quick—Stoner—Stoutemire—Taylor
Turley—Baker—Carthrae—Cable* Dever—Larrick
Turkeyhis—Bowers

Jacob Trumbo came to America 1782. His son George Trumbo, Margaret Rockefeller and
t heir son Jacob m. Mary Hughes and left Warm Springs, Va., and came to Indiana, Jefferson Co. (Mrs. S. D. Bash, 2905 Wash. Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.)
*Chalkley II, p. 300 not in Rock. bond records, see also D. B. 1 p. 255 Burkt Records.
Married July 28, 1792.
(*) Probably same as Whitesel
¶ This may be Frisinger
MARRIAGE LIST

Turner—Baker—Huston—Mauck—Rader—Stoneburner—Tigart—Whitehup
or Whitehouse—Williams

Tingley—Protzman*
Tye (Fye)—Billheimer
Twitchet—Brindle—Curry—Dunevan—Thomas*—Grimsley—Grumbly—Law-
son—Spence
Troband—Kester
Trobaugh—Pirkey—Wideck
Treevey—McCartney
Toundsley—Messick
Travis—Rohr—Smith
Trace—Shultz*

U

96-Unne (or Uwin), Mary Holvey—Conrad Jno. Herrn, g. (1)
00-Unrich (or Un-Caty Depoy) Geo. g.
06-Unne (?) Jacob Betsy Beard—Francis same
03-Usher, David Rebecca Ervin (Irvin) Francis, ded. Jacob Clement
09-Ulster, Henry Cath. Plum—Conrad same, Blum, g.

MARRIAGE BOOK

9-13-11—Utsler, Chris—Nancy Self—Joe, Samuels

INDEX TO BRIDES

Unst—Mumford
Uasts—Arumford
Underwood—Marica—Skinner
Uppleman—Brown
Ubanks—Payne—Pratzman
Utze—Eppert
Utz—Long—Long
Utsler—Lucas—(See Yountzler)

V

92-Vicars, Elias—Phebe Loid—Henry Burgess
07-Vail, Lewis—Eliz. Bailey—Wm. Sprinkel (5)
82-Vance, Handle, g. Rebecca Thomas—Jno. Evrin
(Warin)
95-Vance, Jno. g.—Jane Green—James same & Sol. Vance also
94-Vance, Christian—Barb. Roier—Peter, Sr., g. same, g. (1)
07-Vance, Wm.—Nancy Burnsides Jno.

1—cn. Adam Hulvey—wt. Adam Butt & Jno. Butt—groom's signature resembles Uwin or
Urvine—signed Unum. It is evidently Ewin.
Irvin seems to be spelled in a variety of ways. Irvin, Irvine, Ervin, Ewin, Erwin, etc.

5—s. David Coffman.
1814—Varner, Jacob—Rhody Rittenhouse—G. Bourne
Rev. Bourne only gave date of year not month, His name may be L. Bourne.

INDEX TO BRIDES

Verbal—Cratzer
Vance—Harper

W

04-Wade, Tom       Jane McCall       Nath. cn.       Wm. McCall
96-Waggoner, Jno. g Margt. Fink, wd.  Wm. ded.   Geo. Ruble
14-Walter, Elkanah Rachel Deckor       Andrew       Chris. Comer, g.
         (Or Waller)              same         same, g. (1)
88-Walter, Peter, g. Clara Fulmer       (Or Waller)       Reuben R. Moore
89-Walton, Moses  Eliz. Moore             same       Sam Chandler
07-Wallace, David  Mary Cahoon       Jacob       Jno. Swartz (2)
11-Warner, David g. Caty Ketner       Jacob       Tom. Warren
95-Warren, Michael Ester Shanklin Edward       (Warner prob.)       same
93-Ware, Tom       Eliz. Harrison       H. R. C.   (Warner prob.)       same
87-Weaver, Jno. g.   Chr. Messersmith  Henry  (Warner prob.)       same (3)
98-Weaver (Weber)  Katrina Shafer       Nich. ded.  Adam Troubough
   (Chas.)            (Magda. Rusht,  late wd. Shefer (4)       same
92-Weaver, Conrad  Rebecca Summers Mik.                   same
12-Weaver, Phil   Nan. Stokesberry Jacob,   Jesse Bowlin (5)
   Jacob             (Jno. Swartz)       depressed
93-Webb, Ása      Mary Shanklin Edw. cn.  Andrew Shanklin
98-Webb, Jesse  Nancy Boyles        Tom       Wm. Jackson
1850 (?) Weeb, Jack-Jocie Smallwood, (This seems to be a consent note (6)
    son
  89-Webb, Adin  Eliz. Riggs                    James Riggs

2—cn. Jacob Ketner, wholly in German—Warner, in bond. wt. Jno. Swartz and another in German.
3—cn. Henry Messer Smith, g. a. of Jno. Weaver, son of Geo. by Jno. Pence before Justice Wm. Herring.
4—cn. signed by Margalene Rusht, late Widow Shefer, mother, and her husband, Philip Rusht, wt. Nicholas Shefer & Jno. Shefer.
6—a. Adam May
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Witnesses/Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Webb, James, Jr.</td>
<td>Ann Scolter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Webb, Benj.</td>
<td>Sarah Hamilton, Gwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Webb, Wm.</td>
<td>Eliz. Fuster, (Pifer) Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Weit, Wm.</td>
<td>Dorothy S. Sopel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Weigal, Geo. (Wetekel)</td>
<td>Polly Brinkman, wd. Fred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Weller, Joe</td>
<td>Eliz. Staply, (Stephan) Phil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Werble, Jacob</td>
<td>Mary Sellers, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Welch, Henry</td>
<td>Jane Scott, Tom cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>West, Sam</td>
<td>Mary Liner-Lines, Phil. Linor, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>West, Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz. Martz, Sebastian, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Wheaton, Benj.</td>
<td>Mary Weese, wd. Jno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Wheeler, Wm. (Wheeling-m)</td>
<td>Sally Carille, Tom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Wheelbarger, Jac</td>
<td>Eve Amon, Mik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Wheelbarger Hen</td>
<td>Sally Welch, Mik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Wheelbarger, Mathias</td>
<td>Sally Earman, Mik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Willbarger, Dan</td>
<td>Christina, Peter (See Roller)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Wheland, Peter</td>
<td>Barb. Haga, Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Whitezel, Peter</td>
<td>Mary Tutwiler, Leonard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Whetsel, Geo. (See Peter Whitezel)</td>
<td>Susan Tutwiler, Orph.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Whisler, Jacob</td>
<td>Magdalene Lap, ABRM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Whitmore, Mart.</td>
<td>Eve Slipera, Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Whitmore, Jno.</td>
<td>Betsy Cline, Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Whitmore, Jno.</td>
<td>Franc. Hansford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Whitmore, David</td>
<td>Kitty Moyer, Whitehurt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Whitehouse)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Whitehop, Obet.</td>
<td>Eliz. Turner, James (signed Obediah Whitehand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whitehouse m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Whitzel, Chris. g.</td>
<td>Orshal Livingston, wd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Whitzel, Jno.</td>
<td>Eliz. Keplinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Whitzel, ABRM</td>
<td>Magdalene Keller, Lewis, cn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Whitzel, Martin</td>
<td>Cath. Shaver, Palser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Whitzel, Peter</td>
<td>Peg. Lenebarger, wd. of Fred (Senebarger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Witesel, Jno.</td>
<td>Betsy Shank, Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>White, David</td>
<td>Mary Coontz, Philip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Weit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Wichard, Barth-</td>
<td>Rozan. Kratzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Weit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Wideck, Jno. g.</td>
<td>Cat Trowerbourgh, W. Michael</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wm. Freeman, Fred Shanklin (7), same Pifer (?),(10), Jno. Deerman.

Tom Harrison (9), Sam Stoppy, Wm. Scott, Jacob Moyer (11), Martin Martz.

same, Jno. Keplinger, same, Gideon Viar, David Harned, Leonard Tutwiler (20).


same (19), Valentine Cofelt, Wm. Fitzwater, Jacob Snyder, Geo. Dove, Rechelman (17).

same, same, g. (12), Jacob Kauffman.

17— a. Eliz. Shipman, (See Peter Whitezel) Orshal Livingston, wd.
19—en. Rensman, Jane, ac. H. R. C.
21—en. Philip Liner: "Samuel Vest has made application to me for my daughter, etc." wt. Edw. Lairry & Wm. Taylor.
22—wt. Philip, Jr.
23—Weydix seems to be the way it is signed in german.
24—Peter Whetzel m. Peggy Lenebarger 5-28-06.
25—"Bordolomue Wichrer" g.
26—Whitmer m.,
MARRIAGE LIST

11-Wolfe, Henry, g. Polly Strayer Jacob same
06-Wymer, Jacob Cath. Markwood Jno. ded. Henry Welch same
10-Wyant, Adam Polly Gowl Adam Wm. Davison
38-Wyant, Jacob Polly Gay sam. Gay, cn. Henry Hansberger
04-Wyant, Jacob, g. Ann Hansberger A. or H. (28)
94-Wright, Jno. Eliz. Erwin Benj. Erwin

MARRIAGE BOOK

2-14-11—Welchons, Jacob—Caty Pence—And. B. Davidson
4-17-04—West, Samuel—Mary Limer (Lines)—B. Irvin
7-2-05—Wetsel, Jacob—Polly Pelse—Ferd. Lair
8-3-09—Whelekei, Geo.—Polly Brinkman—And. B. Davison
3-20-14—Westfall, James—Elenor Brown—Wm. Brown
1-15-95—Williamson, James—Kesiah Thomas—Jno. Walsh

INDEX TO BRIDES

Walter—Stockard
Waterman—Gray—Gray
Wagey—Flower—Hill—Nye—Wooten
Wade—Slavin
Watson—Boyd—Roadcap
Walton—Offutt
Warner—Carpenter—Hocks—Hocks
Ward—Rust
Warren (Wearin) —Bear—Chrisman—Kratzer—Mathew—Sandy—Vance
Weaver—Carn—Shoemaker—Swem* Trobough
Waggoner—Krider
Webb—Connal—Smith
Weigel—Black
Wells—Bowers—Roland
Warden—Heaton
Waipock—Lephis?
Welch—Whealbarger
Welchorn—Ness
Weese—Wheaton
West—Zirkel
Wheelbarger—Carpenter—Crickenbarger—Kiplinger—Roler—Ruebush
Westfall—Bryan
Whetzel—Derrow
Whisman—Cromer
White—Moyers* Sellers
Whitesel—Brilhart—Long—Pickle—Roudebush
Whitexel or Whetzel—Dove—Dove—Roudabush—Sievar

28—"Weyndt"
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

Wilhelm—Brock
Whitmer—Firebaugh—Good—Grove—McGuire* Sheets—Slipera?
Whitehouse—Cofman—Lock
Whitesides—Harris
Whisleman—Moredock
Wideck—Deeds—Fraze—Good—Good—Merica* Marica—Morehen
Whyatt—Ferral
Whisler—Funkhouser—Neiswanger* Sey
(Wisler)—Wisecaps
Whitman—Kesterson—Stewart
Williamson—Smith
Wilcocks—Johnston
Wilt—Sheets*
Williams—Alstott—Catling—Chippy—Eggers—Huston—Price
Willis—McGuire
Wiclle? Beaver
Wilson—Clemer—Harrison
Willard—Ferral
Wires (Mires) Allen
Wine—Bowman* Bowman*
Winter—Green
Wiseman—Moyers—Basley—Coniker* Homiker—Hotspeller
Wisehart—Harlin—Miller
Wise—Evilsizer—Kiser—Lamb—Landis—Lunebock—Linebaugh—Pleaker
Schroyer
Woodford—Black—Brown—Fridley—Irick
Woolford (Woodford)—Lence
Woods—Abbouri* Evans—Liner?* Near
Wooden—Seims
Woodly—Cool* Harrison
Woodert—Stouk
Woldredy? Custer
Woolridge—Goodwin—Johnston—Lauk
Woolback—Zulfers
Wolf—Armentrout
Wolf (Wolry)—Brown—Coul—Cole—Sheets* Stephenson*
Worken—Bush
Wyant—Connelly—Meadows—Meadows—Shiflet* Stover
Winant—Henry
Wyer—Hott
Wragly—Nicely
Wooleaver—Passinger
Wright—Richey—Stanton
Yancey, Layton  Fanny Lewis  Tom  Brewer Reeves (1)  
Yancey, Gabriel  L. Mary S. Bell  Jno. ded.  Hen. J. Gambill (2)  
Yankey, Jacob  Mary Starum  David, ded.  Chris. Dedmore  
Yearly (Jomkly)  Margt. Snider  Sebastian Stonebraker  
Yount, Robt.  Jean Burley, Orph.  Wm. Campbell  
Yount, Jno.  Ann Margt.  Boicourt (Stuart)  Francis Stuart  
Yount, Wm.  Burgess  Arch. Rutherford  
Yountzel, Jacob  Op. Tofflemire  
Young, see Yount & not.  
Yountzel, Jacob  Sam. Short (4)  
INDEX TO BRIDES  
Yates—Green  
Yancey—Groove—Roads  
Yount—Flory—Monger* Moyers  
Young—Bush—Depoy—Haynes—Rush  
Yeakley—Depoy—Faught  
Yeats—Smith  
Younger—Stumback  
Zeiler (Siler),  Molly Silver (Siler)  Chris. Seyler, g.  
Henry  
Zetty, Daniel  Judith Cherryholmes  same (2)  
Zurk, Abrm.  Dorega Nave  ded.  Hen. Earhart g. (3)  
Zinkel see Sirkle-Circle  

1—en. Tom. Lewis wt. Chas. Lewis.  
3—“Yeike” g.  “Curraz Hatkinner”.  
4—en. Chrisly Yertzler, fath. en. Michael Tofflemire (Dofflemire) Youtzler, m.  
5—Young, Wm. m. Eliz. Burgess—Rev. James Ward—9-29-01.  
7-3-06—Yost, Chas. m. Polly Broek—Rev. Benj. Irvin.  
1—8-20-05—Zimmerman, Mik. m. Eliz. Nieewander—B. Irvin.  
2—Judith Cherryholmes m.  
3—See Serick—This name has been spelled Sirk, Zirk Serick and probably Zack. Sirk’s Run flows into Crab Run above Deveville and the Serics probably located on this run that bears the name.  
3-30-08—Zulfers, Abrm. m. Chris. Woolback—Rev. A. Moffett.  
(Note—There is an indenture filed binding out Shadrack Hill to Wm. Davis, dated Aug. 22, 1788, by the commission of the poor of the upper District of Orange County, signed by Wm. Davis, Robert Miller & Thomas Davis.)
INDEX TO BRIDES

Zimmer—Barnhart—Howman
Zimmerman—Moore—Oughts—Pence
Zirkel (Circle)—Airy—Carsh (Kersh) Hayes—Higgs—Pence—Robertson—Rosenberger—Strickler
Zetty—Countryman
(City)
Zate—Garber
Zigler (Sigler)—Morman
Zwick—Stoman

MARRIAGES OF FREE NEGROES

99-Adam free negro and Caty, molatta Robt. Rutherford
04-Anderson, free negro and Aggy free negro.
15-Antin free negro and Abigail free negro (free persons of color—Joshua Peter) (This is signed Antin Bryan). (Austin)
03-George a free negro and Flora, free born negro molatta—Uriah Warren
93-Conrad Helms and Fanny a free molatta.
05-Richard Jackson, free negro, and Mary Stephenson, a free negro—Maurice Hindy.
99-George McCoy, free molatta, and Beckey, a free negro—Sam McWilliams
13-Shadrack and Lucy, a free negro girl lately emancipated by Reuben Harrison.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Through the courtesy of Mr. J. Frank Blackburn, Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court of Rockingham County, I submit the following list as adding to and correcting the foregoing list. The third name is that of the father of the bride unless otherwise indicated.

Additions and Corrections to the foregoing lists.

88-Argabright, Geo.—Anny Bear—Jacob, Sr.
00-Brook, Abrm.—Caty Wilhelm—John
90-Brooke, Jno.—Barb. Miller—sister Abrm.
03-Baer, Wm.—Eliz. Niebel
08-Barks, Wm.—Loveless Crumley—wd Geo.
09-Byer, Jno.—Margt. Weaver—Jno.
14-Butt, Mik.—Betsy Arnold—Geo.
06-Brill (Prill) Jacob—Magd. Headrick—Jno. ded.
14-Bowman, Dan.—Ceny Zimmerman
88-Blythe, Wm.—Mary Gordon—Chas.
82-Barle, Hen.—Jane Marshall—James
95- Brock, Mik.—Eliz. Shaffer—Fred.
92- Brock, Jno.—Ann Jones—Hue
87- Bronce, (Bontz), Chris—Eliz. Everhart—Palser.
96- Byerly, Joe—Cath. Landis
93- Boyer, Adam—Polly Pounce—Val.

89- Campbell, Geo.—Fanny Ruddle, wd.
11- Coffman, Chris—Cath. Lincoln—Thos.
89- Clecker, Jno.—Cath. Moyer—Mik.
94- Caplinger, Chris.—Eliz. Minnick—Jno.
96- Ceplinger, Hen.—Barb. Harpole
95- Cook, Mik.—Barb. Curtner—Anth.
87- Connce, Wm.—Eliz. or Barb. Miller—Peter Miller surety.
98- Culp, Hen.—Fanny Funk—Henry
92- Cusarr (Cuas), Elias—Phoebe Loid
81- Crawford, Ornal—Margt. Lear

87- Davis Jno.—Mary Moral (Jno. is son of Robert Davis)
83- Tice, Geo.—Mary Tice (Dice)
88- Dickey, Jno.—Christenah Manrah
88- Dispony, Jno.—Mary Harter—Geo.
87- Douglas, Joe—Eliz. Garten
87- Dunn, James—Eliz. Hopkins—sister Jno. Sr.
96- Earman, Geo.—Sally Argenbright—Geo.
10- Epply, James—Eve Carbough—Geo.

13- Fink, Jno.—Chris. Smith—Fred.
85- Foster, Geo.—Sarah Huling—Andrew (cn. by Cath. Huling)
11- Fisher, Henry—Caty Severt
08- Frederick, Phil.—Betsy Baugher—Nich.
04- Fell, Jno.—Nancy Carman.

87- Hart, Joe.—Margt. Shaver—Neebal (?)
97- Houver, Peter—Magd. Aedir—Henry
88- Harnsberger, Jacob—Barb. Bushong—Jacob
10- Hoof, Jno.—Sally Koontz—Phil.
10- Hoard, Tom—Polly Paine—Reubdn
10- Harnsberger, Jacob—Mary King—Geo.
12- Huffman, Jno.—Susan Swope—Peter
86- Hauk (Hank), Henry—Margt. Thomas—Benj.
78- Ireland, Wm.—Jannet Miller
02- Judy, Hen—Eliz. Butt—Adam
93- Judy, John—Mary Rines—John

98- Kester, Peter—Eliz. Schreyer—Ludwig
04- Kite, Benj.—Susan Kite—John
07- Kessel, Hen.—Nancy Tiller
91- Kyle, Jno.—Margaret Beard—Jason (cn. Wt. Mary Beard & Wm. Kyle)
88- Kinser, Mik.—no name (Jacob Songer, surety.)
88- Kiplinger, Chris.—Susan Menech
14- Kiblinger, Jacob—Eliz. Nicholas
01- Kratzer, Chris—Cath. Roads—Phil.
02- Kyle, Jacob—Caty Mefford—Casper
1790- Lamen, Ezek—Sally Kysner.
1793-Michael, Fred. m. Cath. Lurt. Columbine
1792-Mynes, Isaac—Sarah Reed—Thomas
09-Magenet, Geo.—Susan Armentrout—Peter
11-Merca, Jno.—Nancy Underwood
11-May, Andrew—Polly Sumafrank—Geo.
12-Michael, Jacob—Barb. Armentrout—Henry
88-Newel, Jno.—Sarah Markle
39-Odonal, Connal—Rachel Webb
11-Orebaugh, Adam—Polly Slusher—Geo.
96-Passinger, Pet.—Hannah Snider (Bassinger)
00-Passinger, Mik.—Barb. Wooleaver
92-Rolston, Hen.—Sarah Samples—Robt.
81-Reins (Rains), Rich.—Theo. Eltridge—Sam.
95-Replinghas, Jno.—Betsy Roler—Rev. J. H. Reynolds.
88-Rust, Jacob—Cath. Everhart
88-Rymel, Jno.—Margt. Lincoln—John
98-Rymel, Phil.—Barb. Saftly—Val.
02-Rush, Jacob—Caty Dundore
06-Reck, Tom.—Eve Brock—Rudolph
Peter Sanger m. 89-Abrm. in 96-Jere. Self in 90-James Skeen in 90.
Srum or Shrum-Abrm. Snider probably m. Caty Srum.
83-Stephenson, Maj. Dav.—Mary Davis—John
94-Stephenson, Wm.—Mary Coffman—David
94-Snoden, Geo.—Eliz. Rice—Jno.
02-Stull, Andrew—Agnes Shurley—James
98-Sype, Hen.—Susan Saylor—Ulrich.
09-Vess, Hiram—Betsy Welchorn—Wm.
02-Walters, Dan.—Cath. Andes—Andrew
11-Wright, Benj.—Molly Trout—Cooper
Yount—all by that name except last may be Young.
02-Young, Fred.—Nancy Eler—by D. Garber.

NOTES ON
"THOMAS HARRISON, PROPRIETOR OF HARRISONBURG"

Thomas Harrison, Sr., proprietor of Harrisonburg, Rockingham County, Va., patented a number of tracts of land prior to 1773, including one as early as 1744.

In 1773 he had an inclusive survey made, including all former surveys, the whole containing 1290 acres. A plat of this survey can be seen in the Clerk's Office of Rockingham County.

In 1779 Thomas Harrison, Sr., conveyed to Silas Hart, First Justice of Rockingham County, land for the Court House.

Thomas Harrison made his will Feb. 21, 1776 (See D. B. 00-20) Chalkley said his will was made in 1786. (See Chalkley records). This was probably the date when it was probated.

In 1789 Robert and Reuben Harrison conveyed land to the Trustees of the Methodist Church, it being a part of 600 acres devised to them jointly by their father, Thomas Harrison. (See D. B. 0-391). This property is now owned by the Brethren Church and is located in Harrisonburg northeast corner of High and Water Streets.

Robert Harrison died prior to 1798, intestate and without issue, and his one-half interest in the 600 acres descended to his heirs at law, who were his brothers and sisters, to-wit:
MARRIAGE LIST

1. Jermiah Harrison
2. Thomas Harrison, Jr.
3. Ezekiel Harrison
4. Danile Harrison
5. Reuben Harrison
7. Lara Waren

These were evidently the brothers and sisters, altho the deed does not say so, of Robert Harrison, and children of Thomas Harrison, Sr., proprietor of Harrisonburg.

Thomas Harrison, Sr. we know owned 1290 acres in one body including the Court House Square whereon the present Court House now, 1927, stands. The 600 acres which he devised to Robert and Reuben Harrison, evidently included the most of, if not all, the original lots of the town of Harrisonburg, for Robert and Reuben conveyed many of them to purchasers. Reuben is buried in the cemetery of the Methodist Church at the corner of Water and High Streets. The inscription reads thus: "In memory of Reuben Harrison who departed this life August 15th, 1840, aged 86 years." He therefore was born in 1754. This cemetery was badly neglected until the property was purchased by the Brethren Church. The trustees of this church have recently cleaned up the cemetery so that the monuments can be seen. A blue print of the cemetery should be made and the remaining graves marked on the blue print and the stones, what few remain removed and placed in a wall built for that purpose on the edge of the lot. Then the cemetery could be kept clean.

A Thomas Harrison's will was probated in 1800. His wife was Sarah and his five children were under age in 1799 when the will was made. They were: Rebecca, eldest, Edith, Sarah, Wesley, and Robert. This was Thomas Harrison, Jr., son of the founder of Harrisonburg. He had a store, slaves and much land.

The fact that Sarah was the name of the wife of Thomas Harrison, Jr. and Thomas Harrison, Sr. of Harrisonburg and the fact that two other Thomas Harrisons were living about the same time in the neighborhood of Keezletown, Senior and Junior has caused confusion. A Thomas Harrison, Jr. and wife Mary lived there about 1800. In 1795 Thomas Harrison, Jr. was taxed with 160 acres there; and Thomas Harrison, Sr. in the same neighborhood was taxed with 254 acres. They were there in 1800. This Thomas, Sr. died about 1802, probably.

In 1795 Thomas Harrison, Jr. was taxed with four tracts near Harrisonburg, to-wit; 300-330- 200- 30 acres also several lots in Harrisonburg. In 1800 this same Thomas was taxed with the same tracts with some acreage added. In 1787 Thomas Harrison, Sr. of Harrisonburg does not appear, but Robert and Reuben do appear taxed together.

Other stones in the cemetery are: "Sacred to the memory of Polly (?) consort of Abraham Smith (Dates indistinct but resemble) April 75, departed this life— 19th, 1832 (?)".

"In memory of Margaret consort of Peter Irick, b. Nov. 17, 1782, d Dec. 21, 1831."

"Sacred to the memory of Catherine, Consort of John Herron who died in this place October, 5th, 1825, aged 26 years 11 months and 5 days."

"In memory of Joseph, infant of Joseph Cravens."

There are a few others there but I do not have them.

I did not see any other Harrison markers there. It seems that no one knows where Thomas Harrison, proprietor of Harrisonburg is buried.
The following are a few of the German signatures copied from the marriage bonds.

Jacob Kauffman
Philib Wenger
Adam Flanner(?)
Jacob Stahohuck
Abraham Miller
Peter Hirschman
Georg Hoffmann
Wendel Bott(Butt)
Martin(?) Hoffmann
Augustine Armendrondt
Adam Bloss
Peter Herschman
Abram Reston
Ohlinger
Wilhelm Stein
Antoni Sourbeer(Sourbeer)